

(Accredited by NBA)



# **SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES**

**(AUTONOMOUS)**

**Dr. Visweswaraiyah Road, (Bangalore-Tirupathi Bye-pass Road), Murukambattu,  
Chittoor – 517127, Andhra Pradesh, India.**

## **B.Tech Course Structures and Syllabus Under R20 Regulations**

**(Applicable for 2020-2021 Regular Students & 2021-2022 Lateral Students)**

**Department of Computer Science and  
Engineering**



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES**  
**(Autonomous)**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**(Accredited by NBA)**

---

**INSTITUTE VISION**

To emerge as a Centre of Excellence for Learning and Research in the domains of engineering, computing and management.

**INSTITUTE MISSION**

- Provide congenial academic ambience with state-art of resources for learning and research.
- Ignite the students to acquire self-reliance in the latest technologies.
- Unleash and encourage the innate potential and creativity of students.
- Inculcate confidence to face and experience new challenges.
- Foster enterprising spirit among students.
- Work collaboratively with technical Institutes / Universities / Industries of National and International repute

**DEPARTMENT VISION**

To contribute for the society through excellence in Computer Science and Engineering with a deep passion for wisdom, culture and values.

**DEPARTMENT MISSION**

- M1: Provide congenial academic ambience with necessary infrastructure and learning resources.
- M2: Inculcate confidence to face and experience new challenges from industry and society.
- M3: Ignite the students to acquire self-reliance in State-of-the-Art Technologies
- M4: Foster Enterprising spirit among students



### **PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)**

After few years of graduation the, graduates of Computer Science and Engineering shall

- PEO1: Excel in Computer Science and Engineering program through quality studies, enabling success in computing industry. **(Professional Competency)**
- PEO2: Surpass in one's career by critical thinking towards successful services and growth of the organization, or as an entrepreneur or in higher studies. **(Successful Career Goals)**
- PEO3: Enhance knowledge by updating advanced technological concepts for facing the rapidly changing world and contribute to society through innovation and creativity. **(Continuing Education and Contribution to Society)**

### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (PO's)**

On Successful completion, the graduate will be able to,

- PO1. **Engineering knowledge:** Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
- PO2. **Problem analysis:** Identify, formulate, research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
- PO3. **Design/development of solutions:** Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
- PO4. **Conduct investigations of complex problems:** Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
- PO5. **Modern tool usage:** Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
- PO6. **The engineer and society:** Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.
- PO7. **Environment and sustainability:** Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES**  
**(Autonomous)**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**(Accredited by NBA)**

---

- PO8. **Ethics:** Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
- PO9. **Individual and team work:** Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
- PO10. **Communication:** Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
- PO11. **Project management and finance:** Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
- PO12. **Life-long learning:** Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

**PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSO's)**

On Successful completion, the graduate will be able to,

PSO1: Have Ability to understand, analyze and develop computer programs in the areas like algorithms, system software, web design, big data analytics, and networking.

PSO2: Deploy modern computer languages, environment, and platforms in creating innovative products and solutions.



**ACADEMIC REGULATIONS (R-20) FOR B.TECH**

**(Regular-Full Time)**

**(Effective for the students admitted into I year from the Academic Year 2020-2021  
and II year lateral entry from the Academic year 2021-2022 onwards)**

**Curriculum for Regular and Honors/Minors B.Tech Program of all Branches**

**1. Eligibility for Admission**

Admission of the B.Tech program shall be made subject to the eligibility qualifications and Specialization prescribed by the University for each Program from time to time and also as per the guidelines of Andhra Pradesh State Council of Higher Education (APSCHE).

Admission shall be made either on the basis of Merit / Rank Obtained by the Qualifying candidates in EAMCET/ECET or otherwise specified whichever is relevant.

**2. Award of the Degree: A student will be declared eligible for the award of B.**

**Tech. degree if he/she fulfills the following:**

- i. For regular entry students, shall pursue a course of study in not less than four and not more than eight academic years.
- ii. For lateral entry students, shall pursue a course of study for not less than three academic years and in not more than six academic years.
- iii. For regular entry students, after eight academic years from the year of their admission, he/she shall forfeit their seat in B.Tech course and their admission stands cancelled.
- iv. For lateral entry students, after six academic years from the year of their admission, he/she shall forfeit their seat in B.Tech course and their admission stands cancelled.
- v. For regular entry students shall register for 160 credits and must secure all the 160 credits. For lateral entry students shall register for 121 credits and secure all 121 credits
- vi. A student shall be eligible for the award of B.Tech degree with Honors or Minor if he/she earns 20 credits in addition to the 160 credits for Regular entry students /121 credits for lateral entry students.
- vii. A student shall be permitted to register either for Honors or for Minor and not for both simultaneously.



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES**  
**(Autonomous)**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**(Accredited by NBA)**

---

### 3. Structure of the Undergraduate Engineering program:

All subjects / courses offered for the under graduate program in B.Tech. Degree programs are broadly classified as follows:

S.No	Course Classification	Course Category	Course Code
1	Foundation Courses	Humanities and Social Science including Management Courses	HSM
		Basic Science Courses	BSC
		Engineering Science Courses	ESC
2	Core Courses	Professional Core Courses	PCC
3	Elective Courses	Professional Elective Courses	PEC
		Open Elective Courses	OEC
4	Employability Enhancement Courses	Internship, Seminar and Project Work	PROJ
		Skill Oriented Courses / Skill Advanced Courses	SOC/SAC
5	Audit Courses	Mandatory Audit Courses	MAC
6	Minor / Honor Courses	Minor Courses / Honor Courses	MR/HR

### 4. Assigning of Credits:

- i. 1 Hr. Lecture (L) per week – 1 Credit
- ii. 1 Hr. Tutorial (T) per week – 1 Credit
- iii. 1 Hr. Practical (P) per week – 0.5 Credits
- iv. 2 Hours Practical (Lab) per week – 1 Credit

### 5. Induction Program for I. B.Tech Program

- i. There shall be mandatory student induction program for fresher's, with a three-week duration before the commencement of first semester.
- ii. Physical activity, Creative Arts, Universal Human Values, Literary, Proficiency Modules, Lectures by Eminent People, Visits to local Areas, Familiarization to Department / Branch and Innovations etc., shall be included in the guidelines issued by AICTE.



## 6. Assessment

- i. The performance of a student in each semester shall be evaluated subject wise with a maximum of 100 marks for theory as well as for practical subject and project work.
- ii. The audit courses shall be evaluated for a maximum of 30 internal marks.
- iii. For theory and practical subjects the distribution shall be 30 marks for Internal Evaluation and 70 marks for the End Semester Examinations.
- iv. A student has to secure not less than 35% of marks in the end semester examination and minimum 40% of marks in the sum total of Internal Examination and End Semester Examinations marks to earn the credits allotted to each course.

### **Internal Examination**

For theory subjects, during the semester, there shall be two Mid-Term Examinations will be conducted.

Each Mid-Term Examination consists of objective paper for 10 marks and subjective paper for 15 marks with the duration of 1 hour 50 minutes (20 minutes for objective and 90 minutes for subjective paper).

The subjective paper shall contain 3 either-or type questions with equal Weightage of 10 marks and the marks obtained for 3 questions shall be condensed to 15 marks; any fraction shall be rounded off to the next higher mark.

If the student is absent for the any internal examination, no re-exam or make up exam shall be conducted and marks for that examination shall be considered as zero.

First Mid-Term Examination shall be conducted for I & II units of syllabus and second Mid-Term Examinations shall be conducted for III, IV & V units.

However 5 marks are awarded for 5 Assignments (unit-wise).

Final Internal marks shall be arrived at by considering the marks secured by the student in both the Mid-Term examinations with 80% weightage to the better mid exam and 20% to the other

For Example:

- Marks obtained in First Mid-Term: 25
- Marks obtained in Second Mid-Term: 25
- Internal Marks:  $(25 \times 0.8) + (25 \times 0.2) = 25$
- Final internal marks = Internal Marks + Assignment marks



If the student is absent for any one Mid-Term Examinations, the final internal marks shall be arrived at by considering 80% Weightage to the marks secured by the student in the appeared examination and zero to the other.

For Example:

- Marks obtained in First Mid-Term: Absent
- Marks obtained in Second Mid-Term: 25
- Internal Marks:  $(25 \times 0.8) + (0 \times 0.2) = 20$
- Final internal marks = Internal Marks + Assignment marks

For practical courses there shall be 30 internal marks. 15 marks allotted for Internal Practical Examination to be conducted before the last working day and 15 marks for Day-to-Day work in the laboratory shall be evaluated by the concerned laboratory teacher based on the regularity / record / viva-voce.

In a practical subject consisting of two parts (ex: Engineering Workshop & IT Workshop), Internal examination shall be evaluated as above for 30 marks in each part and final internal marks shall be arrived by considering the average of marks obtained in two parts.

The evaluation of the practical courses is done based on the rubrics designed for that curriculum component.

### **Semester End Examination**

End examination of theory courses shall have the following pattern:

- i. There shall be two parts, Part-A and Part-B.
- ii. Part-A shall contain 10 compulsory short answer questions for a total of 20 marks such that each question carries 2 marks. There shall be 2 short answer questions from each unit.
- iii. Part-B Shall be either-or type questions of 10 marks each. Student shall answer any one of it.
- iv. Each of these questions from Part-B shall cover each unit of the syllabus.

End examination of practical courses shall have the following pattern:

- i. End Semester Examination shall be for 70 marks.
- ii. The end examination shall be conducted by the concerned laboratory teacher and senior expert in the same subject of the department.
- iii. In a practical subject consisting of two parts (ex: Engineering Workshop & IT Workshop), the End Semester Examination shall be conducted for 35 marks in each part.
- iv. The evaluation of the practical courses is done based on the rubrics designed for that curriculum component.





### **Drawing Courses**

For the subject having design and/or drawing, such as Engineering Drawing / Graphics.

The distribution shall be 30 marks for internal evaluation (15 marks for Day- to- Day work (unit wise chart work / Assignment) and for another 15 marks there shall be a two MID Term exams will be conducted) and 70 marks for semester end examinations.

There shall be two Mid-Term examinations in a semester for duration of 2hrs each for 15 marks with weightage of 80% to better mid marks and 20% for the other.

The internal subjective paper shall contain 3 either-or type questions with equal Weightage of 10 marks and the marks obtained for 3 questions shall be condensed to 15 marks; any fraction shall be rounded off to the next highermark and there shall be no objective paper in internal examination.

The sum of Day-to-Day work evaluation / assignments and the internal MID Term test marks will be the final internal marks for the course.

In the end examination pattern for Engineering Drawing / Graphics there shall be 5 questions, either-or type, of 14 marks each.

### **Mandatory Audit Courses**

Courses like Human Values and Ethics, Environmental Sciences, Constitution of India and Design Thinking for Innovation shall be included in the curriculum as non-credit mandatory audit courses.

However, attendance in the audit courses shall be considered while calculating aggregate attendance. A student has to secure 40% of the marks allotted in the internal evaluation for passing the course.

The Internal Marks will be calculated similar to that of Theory course.

In grade sheet the completion of the course indicated as Pass – “P”, and No marks or letter grade shall be allotted, for all non-credit mandatory auditcourses.

Re-exam shall be conducted for failed candidates for every semester at a mutual convenient date of institution.



### **Professional Elective Courses**

Students have to choose Professional Elective Courses PEC-I in V semester, PEC-II in VI semester and PEC-III, PEC-IV, PEC-V in VII semester, from the list of elective courses given.

Registration forms are invited from the students 10 days prior to the last instructional day of the preceding semester for registration process for offering the Professional Elective Courses.

There shall be a limit on the minimum and maximum number of registrations based on class/section strength.

The assessments of Professional Elective Courses are same as regular theory courses.

### **Open Elective Courses**

A student shall opt for any 4 courses from the list given by the institute from time to time, complying with the requirement of the prerequisite course(s), if any.

Students have to choose Open Elective Courses OEC-I in V semester, OEC-II in VI semester and OEC-III, OEC-IV in VII semester, from the list of elective courses given.

All Open Elective Courses are offered to the students of across all branches in general.

Registration forms are invited from the students 10 days prior to the last instructional day of the preceding semester for registration process for offering the Open Elective Courses.

However, a student shall choose an open Elective from the list in such a manner that he/she has not studied the same course in any form during their Program.

There shall be a limit on the minimum and maximum number of registrations based on class/section strength.

### **Massive Online Open Courses**

MOOC courses under Professional Elective / Open Elective

A student shall be permitted to pursue up to a maximum of two elective courses (Professional Elective Courses or Open Elective Courses) under MOOCs during the Program. Each of the courses must be of minimum 12 weeks in duration for 3 credits. Attendance will not be monitored for MOOC courses.



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES**  
**(Autonomous)**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**(Accredited by NBA)**

---

Student has to pursue and acquire a certificate for a MOOC course only from the organizations / agencies approved by the BoS in order to earn the 3 credits. The Head of the department shall notify the list of such courses at the beginning of the semester.

### **Mandatory Internships**

Students shall undergo two mandatory summer internships for a minimum of four weeks duration at the end of second and third year of the Program.

The internship can be done by the students at Local Industries, Government Organizations, Public Sector Companies, Research Laboratories, Construction agencies, Power Plants and also in software MNCs.

A student will be required to submit a summer internship report to the concerned department and appear for an oral presentation before the Department Evaluation Committee nominated by the Principal at the end of the semester for the evaluation of summer internship.

The performance of a student in each mandatory summer internships shall be evaluated with a maximum of 100 marks.

The report and the oral presentation shall carry 40% and 60% weightagerespectively.

### **Project work and Internships**

In the final semester, the student should undergo Internship / Project Work with well-defined objectives.

Students Project Batch will have maximum of four students comprising the fast and slow learners.

Every student shall be required to undertake a Project Work in the Institution / Internship cum Project Work in Local Industries / Government Organizations / Public Sector Companies / Research Laboratories / Construction agencies / Power Plants and also in software MNCs in consultation with Head of the Department and Department Project Evaluation Committee.

The Department project evaluation committee continuously monitors and evaluates the progress of the Project Work / Internship cum Project Work by conducting three reviews including abstract review during the project period.

During the project review meetings, batch presentation and individual contributions are monitored to assess individual student performance and also team performance.



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES**  
**(Autonomous)**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**(Accredited by NBA)**

---

The evaluation of the project is done based on the rubrics designed for that curriculum component.

At the end of the semester the candidate shall submit an Internship cum Project completion certificate along with project report on the work carried out during the project work at the industry.

A student shall be permitted to submit project report on the work carried out during the project work at the institution/department.

The project work submitted to the department shall be evaluated for 100 marks, out of which 30 marks are for internal evaluation and 70 marks for external viva-voce.

The internal evaluation shall be made by the Department Project Evaluation Committee, on the basis of three reviews given by each students / batch on the topic of his/her project.

The final viva-voce shall be conducted by a committee consisting of HOD, Project Supervisor and an External Examiner nominated by the Principal at the end of the Semester.

In case a student fails in viva voce he /she shall reappear as and when supplementary examinations are conducted.

The distribution of marks for the Internal assessment and End Semester Examination is given below:

<b>Internal Assessment (30 Marks)</b>			<b>End Semester Examination (70 Marks)</b>		
Review - I	Review - II	Review - III	Supervisor	Internal Examiner	External Examiner
10	10	10	20	25	25

**Eligibility to appear for Semester End Examinations**

A student shall be eligible to appear for Semester End Examinations if he/she acquires a minimum of 75% of attendance in aggregate of all the courses in a semester.

Condonation for shortage of attendance in aggregate up to 10% (65% and above and below 75%) in each semester may be granted by the College Academic Committee. Shortage of Attendance below 65% in aggregate shall in NO case be condoned.

Students whose shortage of attendance is not condoned in any semester are not eligible to take their Semester End Examination of that class and their registration shall stand cancelled.



A student will not be promoted to the next semester unless he satisfies the attendance requirements of the present semester, as applicable. They may seek readmission for that semester when offered next.

A stipulated fee shall be payable towards condonation of shortage of attendance to the college.

#### **Issue of Photocopy of Answer Script**

A student can request for the photo copy of answer script of any theory examination within one week after the declaring the results by paying fee.

The examination section shall issue a notification inviting applications for the issue of photocopy of answer script after publishing the results.

The application forms can be obtained from the examination section.

#### **Revaluation**

A candidate can apply for revaluation of his / her end examination answer paper in a theory courses.

The examination section shall issue a notification inviting applications for the revaluation after publishing the results.

The application forms can be obtained from the examination section.

A candidate can apply for revaluation of answer scripts in not more than 5 courses at a time.

No revaluation for practical courses, comprehensive viva-voce / Examination and project work.

#### **Challenge Valuation**

A student can apply for challenge valuation by prescribed fee.

Challenging valuation shall be carried out by an external subject expert.

The challenging valuation should be done strictly as per the scheme of valuation supplied by the examination section in the presence of Principal.

The examination section shall issue a notification inviting applications for the challenging valuation after publishing the revaluation results.

The application forms can be obtained from the examination section.



## 7. Promotion Rules

A student shall be promoted from first year to second year if he fulfills the minimum attendance requirements.

A student will be promoted from II year to III year if he fulfills the academic requirement of 40% of credits up to II year IV Semester from all the examinations, whether or not the candidate takes the examinations and secures prescribed minimum attendance in II year IV semester.

- i. **One** regular and **three** supplementary examinations of I B.Tech I Semester.
- ii. **One** regular and **two** supplementary examinations of I B.Tech II Semester.
- iii. **One** regular and **one** supplementary examinations of II B.Tech III Semester.
- iv. **One** regular examination of II B.Tech IV semester.

A student shall be promoted from III year to IV year if he fulfills the academic requirements of 40% of the credits up to III year 6<sup>th</sup> semester from all the examinations, whether or not the candidate takes the examinations and secures prescribed minimum attendance in III year 6<sup>th</sup> semester.

- i. **One** regular and **five** supplementary examinations of I B.Tech I Semester.
- ii. **One** regular and **four** supplementary examinations of I B.Tech II Semester.
- iii. **One** regular and **three** supplementary examinations of II B.Tech III Semester.
- iv. **One** regular and **two** supplementary examinations of II B.Tech IV Semester.
- v. **One** regular and **one** supplementary examinations of III B.Tech V Semester.
- vi. **One** regular examination of III B.Tech VI Semester.

For Lateral entry student promoted from III year to IV year if he fulfills the academic requirements of 40% of the credits up to III year VI semester from all the examinations, whether or not the candidate takes the examinations and secures prescribed minimum attendance in III year VI semester.



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES**  
**(Autonomous)**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**(Accredited by NBA)**

---

- i. One regular and three supplementary examinations of II B.Tech III Semester.
- ii. One regular and two supplementary examinations of II B.Tech IV Semester.
- iii. One regular and one supplementary examinations of III B.Tech V Semester.
- iv. One regular examination of III B.Tech VI Semester.

**8. Extra Curricular Activities**

- i. Students shall enroll, on admission, in any one of the personality and character development programs (NSS/YRC etc.,) and undergo training and attend a camp.
- ii. The training shall include classes on hygiene and health awareness and also training in first-aid.
- iii. National Service Scheme (NSS) and Youth Red Cross (YRC) will have social service activities in and around the Institution.
- iv. A student will be required to participate in an activity for an hour in a week during their second and third years.

**9. Skill Oriented / Skill Advanced Courses**

- i. There shall be 05 Mandatory Skill-Oriented Courses offered during III to VII semesters.
- ii. The list of such courses shall be included in the curriculum structure of each branch of Engineering.

**10. Curricular Framework for Honors Program**

- i. Under Graduate degree with Honors shall be issued by the Institution to the students who fulfill all the academic eligibility requirements for the B.Tech program and Honors program.
- ii. Students of a Department are eligible to opt for Honors Program offered by the same Department / Discipline, subject to a maximum of two additional courses per semester.
- iii. A student shall be permitted to register for Honors program at the beginning of IV semester provided that the student must have acquired a minimum average of 8.0 SGPA upto the end of II semester without any backlogs. In case of the declaration of the III semester results after the commencement of the IV semester and if a student fails to score the required minimum of 8.0 SGPA, his/her registration for Honors Program stands cancelled and he/she shall continue with the regular Program.



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES**  
**(Autonomous)**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**(Accredited by NBA)**

---

- iv. Students can select the additional and advanced courses from their respective branch in which they are pursuing the degree and get an honors degree in the same. In addition to fulfilling all the requisites of a Regular B.Tech . Program, a student shall earn 20 additional credits to be eligible for the award of B.Tech (Honors) degree. This is in addition to the credits essential for obtaining the Under Graduate Degree in Major Discipline (i.e. 160/121 credits).
- v. Of the 20 additional Credits to be acquired, and 16 credits (four courses) shall be earned by undergoing specified courses listed as pools (two courses per pool either theory course or theory with lab component), and each carrying 4 credits. The remaining 4 credits (two courses) must be acquired through two MOOCs, which shall be domain specific, each with 2 credits and with a minimum duration of 8/12weeks as recommended by the Board of studies.
- vi. The courses offered in each pool (two courses per pool) shall be domain specific courses and advanced courses.
- vii. MOOC courses must be of minimum 8 weeks in duration. Attendance will not be monitored for MOOC courses. Students have to acquire a certificate from the agencies approved by the BOS with grading or marks or pass/fail in order to earn 4 credits. If the MOOC course is a pass/fail course without any grades, the grade to be assigned will be as decided by the academic council.
- viii. It is the responsibility of the student to acquire/complete prerequisite before taking the respective course.
- ix. The concerned BoS shall decide on the minimum enrolments for offering Honors program by the department. If minimum enrolments criteria are not met then the students shall be permitted to register for the equivalent MOOC courses as approved by the concerned Head of the department in consultation with BoS.
- x. The concerned BoS shall also consider courses listed under professional Elective Courses of the respective B.Tech programs for the requirements of B.Tech (Honors). However, a student shall be permitted to choose only those courses that he/she has not studied in any form during the Program.
- xi. If a student drops or is terminated from the Honors program, the additional credits so far earned cannot be converted into open or core electives; they will remain extra. These additional courses will find mention in the transcript (but not in the degree certificate). In such cases, the student may choose between the actual grade or a "pass (P)" grade and also choose to omit the mention of the course as for the following: All the courses done under the dropped Honors will be shown in the transcript. None of the courses done under the dropped Honors will be shown in the transcript.





- xii. In case a student fails to meet the CGPA requirement for Degree with Honors at any point after registration, he/she will be dropped from the list of students eligible for Degree with Honors and they will receive regular B.Tech degree only. However, such students will receive a separate grade sheet mentioning the additional courses completed by them.
- xiii. Honors must be completed simultaneously with a major degree program. A student cannot earn Honors after he/she has already earned bachelor's degree.

### **11. Curricular Framework for Minor Program**

- i. Under graduate Degree with Minor Program shall be issued by the Institution to the students who fulfill all the academic eligibility requirements for the B.Tech program and Minor Program.
- ii. Students who are desirous of pursuing their special interest areas other than the chosen discipline of Engineering may opt for additional courses in minor specialization groups offered by a department other than their parent department. For example, If Mechanical Engineering student selects subjects from Computer Science Engineering under this scheme; he/she will get Major degree of Mechanical Engineering with minor degree of Computer Science Engineering. Student can also opt for Industry relevant tracks of any branch to obtain the Minor Degree, for example, a B.Tech Mechanical student can opt for the industry relevant tracks like Data Mining track, IOT track, Machine learning track etc.
- iii. The concerned BOS shall identify as many tracks as possible in the areas of emerging technologies and industrial relevance / demand. For example, the minor tracks can be the fundamental courses in CSE, ECE, EEE, CE, ME etc or industry tracks such as Artificial Intelligence (AI), Machine Learning (ML), Data Science (DS), Robotics, Electric vehicles, Virtual Realty, VLSI etc.
- iv. The list of disciplines/branches eligible to opt for a particular industry relevant minor specialization shall be clearly mentioned by the respective BoS.
- v. The concerned BoS shall decide on the minimum enrolments for offering Minor program by the department. If a minimum enrolments criterion is not met, then the students may be permitted to register for the equivalent MOOC courses as approved by the concerned Head of the department in consultation with BoS.
- vi. A student shall be permitted to register for Minors program at the beginning of IV semester subject to a maximum of two additional courses per semester, provided that the student must have acquired 8.0 SGPA (Semester Grade point average) upto the end of II semester without any history of backlogs. It is expected that the III semester results may be announced after the commencement of the IV



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES**  
**(Autonomous)**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**(Accredited by NBA)**

---

- semester. If a student fails to acquire 8.0 SGPA upto III semesters or failed in any of the courses, his registration for Minors program shall stand cancelled. An SGPA of 8.0 has to be maintained in the subsequent semesters without any backlog in order to keep the Minors registration active.
- vii. A student shall earn additional 20 credits in the specified area to be eligible for the award of B.Tech degree with Minor. This is in addition to the credits essential for obtaining the Under Graduate Degree in Major Discipline (i.e. 160/121 credits).
  - viii. Of the 20 additional Credits to be acquired and 16 credits shall be earned by undergoing specified courses listed in course structure and each carrying 4 credits. The remaining 4 credits must be acquired through two MOOCs, which shall be domain specific, each with 2 credits and with a minimum duration of 8/12weeks as recommended by the Board of studies.
  - ix. Attendance will not be monitored for MOOC courses. Student has to acquire a certificate from the agencies approved by the BOS with grading or marks or pass/fail in order to earn 4 credits. If the MOOC course is a pass/fail course without any grades, the grade to be assigned as decided by the BoS.
  - x. A student shall be permitted to choose only those courses that he/she has not studied in any form during the Program.
  - xi. If a student drops or terminated from the Minor program, they cannot convert the earned credits into open or core electives; they will remain extra. These additional courses will find mention in the transcript (but not in the degree certificate). In such cases, the student may choose between the actual grade or a "pass (P)" grade and also choose to omit the mention of the course as for the following: All the courses done under the dropped Minors will be shown in the transcript. None of the courses done under the dropped Minor will be shown in the transcript.
  - xii. In case a student fails to meet the CGPA requirement for B.Tech degree with Minor at any point after registration, he/she will be dropped from the list of students eligible for degree with Minors and they will receive B.Tech degree only. However, such students will receive a separate grade sheet mentioning the additional courses completed by them.
  - xiii. Minor must be completed simultaneously with a major degree program. A student cannot earn the Minor after he/she has already earned bachelor's degree.



## 12. Grading

After each subject is evaluated for 100 marks, the marks obtained in each course will be converted to a corresponding letter grade as given below, depending on the range in which the marks obtained by the student fall.

Marks Range	Level	Letter Grade	Grade Point
≥ 90	Outstanding	S	10
80-89	Excellent	A	9
70-79	Very Good	B	8
60-69	Good	C	7
50-59	Fair	D	6
40-49	Satisfactory	E	5
< 40	Fail	F	0
-	Absent	Ab	0

## 13. Calculation of Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) and Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA)

- i. The Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) is the ratio of sum of the product of the number of credits with the grade points scored by a student in all the courses taken by a student and the sum of the number of credits of all the courses undergone by a student, i.e.

$$SGPA = \frac{\sum(C_i \times G_i)}{\sum C_i}$$

where,  $C_i$  is the number of credits of the  $i^{\text{th}}$  subject and  $G_i$  is the grade point scored by the student in the  $i^{\text{th}}$  course

- ii. The Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) will be computed in the same manner taking into account all the courses undergone by a student over all the semesters of a program, i.e.

$$CGPA = \frac{\sum(C_j \times S_j)}{\sum C_j}$$

where „ $S_j$ “ is the SGPA of the  $j^{\text{th}}$  semester and  $C_j$  is the total number of credits in that semester

- iii. Both SGPA and CGPA shall be rounded off to 2 decimal points and reported in the transcripts.
- iv. While computing the SGPA/CGPA, the subjects in which the student is awarded Zero grade points will also be included.
- v. *Grade Point*: It is a numerical weight allotted to each letter grade on a 10-point



scale.

- vi. *Letter Grade*: It is an index of the performance of students in a said course. Grades are denoted by letters S, A, B, C, D, E and F.
- vii. As per AICTE regulations, conversion of CGPA into equivalent percentage as follows:
- viii. Equivalent Percentage =  $(CGPA - 0.50) \times 10$ .

#### **14. Award of Class**

After a student has satisfied the requirements prescribed for the completion of the program and are eligible for the award of B.Tech. Degree, he/she shall be placed in one of the following:

<b>Class Awarded</b>	<b>CGPA Secured</b>
First Class with Distinction	$\geq 7.5$
First Class	$\geq 6.5 < 7.5$
Second Class	$\geq 5.5 < 6.5$
Pass Class	$\geq 4.0 < 5.5$

#### **15. With-Holding the Result**

If the candidate has any dues not paid to the institution or if any case of indiscipline or malpractice is pending against him, the result of the candidate shall be withheld and he will not be allowed / promoted into the next higher semester. The issue of awarding degree is liable to be withheld in such cases.

#### **16. Transitory Regulations and Gap – Year**

- i. Discontinued, detained, or failed candidates are eligible for readmission as and when the semester is offered after fulfillment of academic regulations. Candidates who have been detained for attendance shortage or not fulfilled academic requirements or who have failed after having undergone the course in earlier regulations or have discontinued and wish to continue the course are eligible for admission into the unfinished semester from the date of commencement of class work with the same or equivalent subjects as and when subjects are offered and they will be in the academic regulations into which they get readmitted.
- ii. Gap Year – concept of Student Entrepreneur in Residence shall be introduced and outstanding students who wish to pursue entrepreneurship are allowed to take a break of one year at any time after I year/ II year/ III year to pursue entrepreneurship full time. This period shall be counted for the maximum time for graduation.
- iii. An evaluation committee at university level shall be constituted to evaluate the proposal submitted by the student and the committee shall decide on permitting the student for availing the Gap Year.



- iv. Candidates who were permitted with Gap Year shall be eligible for rejoining into the succeeding year of their B.Tech from the date of commencement of class work and they will be in the academic regulations into which the candidate is presently rejoining.

### **17. Industrial Collaborations**

- i. Institution-Industry linkages refer to the interaction between firms and universities or public research centers with the goal of solving technical problems, working on R&D, innovation projects and gathering scientific as well as technological knowledge.
- ii. The Departments are permitted to design any number of Industry oriented minor tracks as the respective BoS feels necessary. In this process the departments can plan to have industrial collaborations in designing the minor tracks and to develop the content and certificate programs.

### **18. Community Service Project**

- i. Community Service Project should be an integral part of the curriculum, as an alternative to the Internships, whenever there is an exigency when students cannot pursue their internships.
- ii. Every student should put in a minimum of 144 hours for the Community Service Project during the summer vacation. Each class/section should be assigned with a mentor.
- iii. Specific Departments could concentrate on their major areas of concern. For example, Dept. of Computer Science can take up activities related to Computer Literacy to different sections of people like - youth, women, house-wives, etc
- iv. A log book has to be maintained by each of the student, where the activities undertaken/involved to be recorded. The log book has to be countersigned by the concerned mentor/faculty in-charge.
- v. Evaluation to be done based on the active participation of the student and grade could be awarded by the mentor/faculty member. The final evaluation to be reflected in the grade memo of the student. The Community Service Project should be different from the regular programs of NSS/NCC/Green Corps/Red Ribbon Club, etc. Minor project report should be submitted by each student. An internal Viva shall also be conducted by a committee constituted by the principal of the college. Award of marks shall be made as per the guidelines of Internship.
- vi. A group of students or even a single student could be assigned for a particular habitation or village or municipal ward, as far as possible, in the near vicinity of their place of stay, so as to enable them to commute from their residence and return back by evening or so.



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES**  
**(Autonomous)**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**(Accredited by NBA)**

---

- vii. The Community Service Project is a twofold one – First, the student/s could conduct a survey of the habitation, if necessary, in terms of their own domain or subject area. Or it can even be a general survey, incorporating all the different areas. A common survey format could be designed. This should not be viewed as a duplication of work by the Village or Ward volunteers; rather, it could be another primary source of data.
- viii. Secondly, the student/s could take up a social activity, concerning their domain or subject area. The different areas, could be like – Agriculture, Health, Marketing and Cooperation Animal Husbandry, Horticulture, Fisheries, Sericulture, Revenue and Survey, Natural Disaster Management, Irrigation, Law & Order, Excise and Prohibition, Mines and Geology, Energy, Internet, Free Electricity, Drinking Water etc.,

#### **19. Transfer Details**

- i. Student transfers shall be as per the guidelines issued by the Government of Andhra Pradesh from time to time.

#### **20. Preservation of Records**

- i. The laboratory records, internal test papers and end examination answer booklet shall be preserved for minimum of 2 years from the date of completion of their degree in the institution.

#### **21. Amendments to Regulations**

The Academic Council of SITAMS (Autonomous) reserves the right to revise, amend or change the Regulations, Scheme of Examinations, and / or Syllabi or any other policy relevant to the needs of the society or industrial requirements etc., with the recommendations of the concerned Board(s) of Studies.

#### **22. General**

- i. The academic regulations should be read as a whole for purpose of any interpretation. Malpractices rules- nature and punishments are appended.
- ii. Where the words "he", "him", "his", occur in the regulations, they also include "she", "her", "hers", respectively.

#### **23. Conduct and Discipline**

- i. Students shall conduct themselves within and outside the precincts of the Institute in a manner befitting the students of an Institute of National importance.
- ii. As per the order of the Hon"ble Supreme Court of India, ragging in any form is banned: acts of ragging will be considered as gross indiscipline and will be severely dealt with.



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES**  
**(Autonomous)**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**(Accredited by NBA)**

---

- iii. The following additional acts of omission and /or commission by the students within or outside the precincts of the college shall constitute gross violation of code of conduct and are liable to invoke disciplinary measures
  - a. Ragging
  - b. Lack of courtesy and decorum: indecent behaviour anywhere within or outside the campus.
  - c. Willful damages or stealthy removal of any property /belongings of the Institute / Hostel or of fellow students
  - d. Possession, consumption of distribution of alcoholic drinks or any kind of hallucinogenic drugs
  - e. Mutilation or unauthorized possession of library books
  - f. Hacking in computer systems
  - g. Furnishing false statements to the disciplinary committee, or willfully withholding information relevant to an enquiry
  - h. Organizing or participation in any activity that has potential for driving fellow students along lines of religion caste batch of admission hostel or any other unhealthy criterion.
  - i. Resorting to noisy and unseemly behavior, disturbing studies of students.
  - j. Physical or mental harassment of fresher through physical contact or oral abuse
  - k. Adoption of unfair means in the examination
  - l. Organizing or participating in any group activity except purely academic and scientific Programmers in company with others in or outside campus without prior permission of the Principal
  - m. Disturbing in drunken state or otherwise an incident in academic or students function or any other public event.
  - n. Not obeying traffic rules in campus not following safety practices or causing potential danger to oneself or other persons in any way.
  - o. Any other act or gross indiscipline
- iv. Commensurate with the gravity of the offence the punishment may be reprimand fine and expulsion from the hostel debarment from an examination rustication for a specified period or even outright expulsion from the College.
- v. The reprimanding Authority for an offence committed by students in the Hostel and in the Department or the classroom shall be respectively, the managers of the Hostels and the Head of the concerned Department
- vi. In all the cases of offence committed by students in jurisdictions outside the purview the Principal shall be the Authority to reprimand them.



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES**  
**(Autonomous)**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**(Accredited by NBA)**

---

- vii. All Major acts of indiscipline involving punishment other than mere reprimand shall be considered and decided by the Principal Students Disciplinary Committee appointed by the Principal.
- viii. All other cases of Indiscipline of Students like adoption of unfair means in the examinations shall be reported to the Vice-Principal for taking appropriate action and deciding on the punishment to be levied.
- ix. In all the cases of punishment levied on the students for any offence committed the aggrieved party shall have the right to appeal to the Principal who shall constitute appropriate Committees to review the case.

<b>NATURE OF MALPRACTICES/ IMPROPER CONDUCT PUNISHMENT</b>	<b>PUNISHMENT</b>
1. (a) possesses or keeps access in examination hall, any paper, note book, programmable calculators, cell phones, pager, palm computers or any other form of material concerned with or related to the subject of the examination (theory/ practical) in which he/she is appearing but has not made use of (material shall include any marks on the body of the candidate which can be used as an aid in the subject of the examination) Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject only.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject Only.





**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES**  
**(Autonomous)**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**(Accredited by NBA)**

---

<p>1. (b) Gives assistance or guidance or receives it from any other candidate orally or by any other body language methods or communicates through cell phones with any candidate or persons inside or outside the exam hall in respect of any matter. Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject only of all the candidates involved. In case of an outsider, he/she will be handed over to the police and a case is registered against him/her.</p>	<p>Expulsion from the examinations hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject only of all the candidates involved in case of an outsider He / She will be handed over to the police and a case is registered against him/her.</p>
<p>2. Has copied in the examination hall from any paper, book, programmable calculators, palm computers or any other form of material relevant to the subject of the examination (theory or practical) in which the candidate is appearing.</p>	<p>Expulsion from the examinations hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidates has already appeared including practical examinations and projects work and shall not be permitted to appear for the reaming examinations of the subjects of that semester/Year. The Hall Ticket of the candidate will be cancelled and retained by the CE.</p>



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES**  
**(Autonomous)**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**(Accredited by NBA)**

---

<p>3. Impersonates any other candidate in connection with the examination.</p>	<p>The candidate who has impersonated shall be expelled from examination hall and forfeits the seat. The performance of the original candidate, who has been impersonated, shall be cancelled in all the subjects of the examination (including practical"s and project work) already appeared and shall not be allowed to appear for examinations of the remaining subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred for two consecutive semesters from class work and all university examinations. The continuation of the course by the candidate is subject to the academic regulations in connection with forfeiture of seat.</p>
<p>4. Smuggles in the answer book or additional sheet or takes out or arranges to send out the question paper or answer book or additional sheet, during or after the examination.</p>	<p>If the imposter is an outsider, he/she will be handed over to the police and a case is registered against him/her. Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of performance in that subject and all the other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred for two consecutive semesters from class work and all university examinations. The continuation of the course by the candidate is subject to the academic regulations in connection with forfeiture of seat.</p>



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES**  
**(Autonomous)**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**(Accredited by NBA)**

---

<p>5. Uses objectionable, abusive or offensive language in the answer paper or in letters to the examiners or writes to the examiner requesting him to award pass marks.</p>	<p>Cancellation of the performance in that subject.</p>
<p>6. Refuses to obey the orders of the Chief - Superintendent / Assistant- Superintendent / any officer on duty or misbehaves or creates disturbance of any kind in and around the examination hall or organizes a walk out or instigates others to walk out, or threatens the officer-in charge or any person on duty in or outside the examination hall or causes any injury to his person or to any of his relatives whether by offensive words spoken or written or by signs or by visible representation or assaults the officer-in-charge, or any person on duty inside or outside the examination hall or any of his relatives, or indulges in any other act of misconduct or mischief which results in damage to or destruction of property in the examination hall or any part of the college campus or engages in any other act which in the opinion of the officer on duty amounts to use of unfair means or misconduct or has the tendency to disrupt</p> <p style="text-align: center;">the orderly conduct of the examination.</p>	<p>In case of students of the college, they shall be expelled from examination halls and cancellation of their performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate(s) has (have) already appeared and shall not be permitted to appear for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidates are also debarred and forfeit their seats. In case of outsiders, they will be handed over to the police and a police case is registered against them.</p>



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES**  
**(Autonomous)**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**(Accredited by NBA)**

<p>7. Leaves the exam hall taking away answer script or intentionally tears off the script or any part thereof inside or outside the examination hall.</p>	<p>Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of performance in that subject and all the other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred for two consecutive semesters from class work and all the external examinations. The continuation of the course by the candidate is subject to the academic regulations in connection with forfeiture of seat.</p>
<p>8. Possesses any lethal weapon or firearm in the examination hall.</p>	<p>Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred and forfeits the seat.</p>
<p>9. Belongs to college, who is not a candidate for the particular examination or any person not connected with the college but indulges in any malpractice or improper conduct mentioned in clause 6 to 8.</p>	<p>Student of the college will be expelled from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred and forfeits the seat.</p> <p>Person(s) who do not belong to the college will be handed over to police and, a</p> <p>Police case will be registered against them.</p>



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES**  
**(Autonomous)**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**(Accredited by NBA)**

---

10. Comes in a drunken state to the examination hall.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance.
11. Copying is detected on the basis of internal evidence, such as, during valuation or during special scrutiny	Cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has appeared including practical examinations and project work of that Semester / year examinations.
12. If any malpractice is detected which is not covered in the above clauses 1 to 11 shall be reported to the Principal for further action to award suitable punishment.	

Note: Failing to read the regulation is not considered as an excuse



**B.Tech - R20 - COURSE STRUCTURE AND SYLLABI**

**Semester I (First Year)**

S.No	Course Code	Course Title	Scheme of Instructions Hours per Week				Scheme of Examination Maximum Marks		
			L	T	P	C	I	E	Total
1	20HSM111	Communicative English for Engineers	3	0	0	3	30	70	100
2	20BSC111	Algebra and Calculus	2	1	0	3	30	70	100
3	20ECE111	Electronic Devices and Circuits	3	0	0	3	30	70	100
4	20ESC113	Basic Electrical Engineering	2	1	0	3	30	70	100
5	20CSE111	C & Data Structures	2	1	0	3	30	70	100
6	20HSM112	Communicative English Language Lab	0	0	3	1.5	30	70	100
7	20ESC117	Fundamentals of Electrical and Electronics Engineering Lab	0	0	3	1.5	30	70	100
8	20CSE112	C & Data Structures Lab	0	0	3	1.5	30	70	100
Contact Hours per week			12	3	9	-	-	-	-
Total Hours per week			24			-	-	-	-
Total credits						19.5	-	-	-
Total Marks							240	560	800

**Semester II (First Year)**

S. No	Course Code	Course Title	Scheme of Instructions Hours per Week				Scheme of Examination Maximum Marks		
			L	T	P	C	I	E	Total
1	20BSC121	Differential Equations and Transformation Techniques	2	1	0	3	30	70	100
2	20BSC112	Applied Chemistry	3	0	0	3	30	70	100
3	20BSC113	Applied Physics	3	0	0	3	30	70	100
4	20ESC111	Engineering Graphics	1	0	4	3	30	70	100
5	20ESC115	Programming with Python	2	1	0	3	30	70	100
6	20BSC114	Engineering Chemistry Lab	0	0	2	1	30	70	100
7	20BSC115	Engineering Physics Lab	0	0	2	1	30	70	100
8	20ESC112	Engineering Workshop & IT workshop Lab	0	0	2	1	30	70	100
9	20ESC118	Programming with Python Lab	0	0	3	1.5	30	70	100
10	20MAC121	Human Values and Ethics	2	0	0	0	p	-	-
Contact Hours per week			13	2	13	-	-	-	-
Total Hours per week			28			-	-	-	-
Total credits						19.5	-	-	-
Total Marks							270	630	900



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES**  
**(Autonomous)**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**(Accredited by NBA)**

**Semester III (Second Year)**

S.No	Course Code	Course Title	Scheme of Instructions Hours per Week				Scheme of Examination Maximum Marks			
			L	T	P	C	I	E	Total	
1	20BSC233	Mathematical Foundations of Computer Science	2	1	0	3	30	70	100	
2	20ESC237	Digital Logic Design and Microprocessor	2	1	0	3	30	70	100	
3	20CSE231	Computer Organization and Architecture	3	0	0	3	30	70	100	
4	20CSE232	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	3	0	0	3	30	70	100	
5	20CSE233	Programming with JAVA	2	1	0	3	30	70	100	
6	20CSE234	Advanced Data Structures with C++	1	0	2	2	30	70	100	
7	20ESC238	Digital Logic Design and Microprocessor Lab	0	0	3	1.5	30	70	100	
8	20CSE235	Design and Analysis of Algorithms Lab	0	0	3	1.5	30	70	100	
9	20CSE236	Programming with JAVA Lab	0	0	3	1.5	30	70	100	
Contact Hours per week			13	3	11	-	-	-	-	
Total Hours per week			27				-	-	-	-
Total credits							21.5	-	-	-
Total Marks							270	630	900	

**Semester IV (Second Year)**

S. No	Course Code	Course Title	Scheme of Instructions Hours per Week				Scheme of Examination Maximum Marks			
			L	T	P	C	I	E	Total	
1	20BSC231	Numerical Methods and Probability Theory	3	1	0	4	30	70	100	
2	20HSM241	Principles of Management	3	0	0	3	30	70	100	
3	20CSE241	Database Management Systems	3	0	0	3	30	70	100	
4	20CSE242	Operating Systems	3	0	0	3	30	70	100	
5	20CSE243	Software Engineering and Design	3	0	0	3	30	70	100	
6	20CSE244	Data Analytics using R	1	0	2	2	30	70	100	
7	20CSE245	Database Management Systems Lab	0	0	3	1.5	30	70	100	
8	20CSE246	Operating Systems Lab	0	0	3	1.5	30	70	100	
9	20CSE247	Software Engineering and Case Tools Lab	0	0	3	1.5	30	70	100	
10	20MAC231	Environmental Sciences	2	0	0	0	P			
11		Internship during summer vacation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Contact Hours per week			18	1	11	-	-	-	-	
Total Hours per week			30				-	-	-	-
Total credits							22.5	-	-	-
Total Marks							270	630	900	
1		<b>Honors / Minor Courses*</b>	<b>HNR/ MNR</b>	4	0	0	4	30	70	100



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES**  
**(Autonomous)**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**(Accredited by NBA)**

Semester V (Third Year)

S.No	Course Code	Course Title	Scheme of Instructions Hours per Week				Scheme of Examination Maximum Marks			
			L	T	P	C	I	E	Total	
1	20CSE351	Data Warehousing and Mining	3	0	0	3	30	70	100	
2	20CSE352	Formal Languages and Automata Theory	2	1	0	3	30	70	100	
3	20CSE353	Unix and Shell Programming	3	0	0	3	30	70	100	
4	20CSE354	Professional Elective - 1	3	0	0	3	30	70	100	
5	OE-1	Open Elective - 1	3	0	0	3	30	70	100	
6	<b>20CSE355</b>	<b>Web Application Development (SOC)</b>	0	1	2	2	30	70	100	
7	20CSE356	Data Warehousing and Mining Lab	0	0	3	1.5	30	70	100	
8	20CSE357	Unix and Shell Programming Lab	0	0	3	1.5	30	70	100	
9	20MAC352	Design Thinking for Innovation	2	0	0	0	P	-	-	
10	20CSE358	Industry Internship / Community Service Project - Evaluation	0	0	0	1.5	100	-	100	
Contact Hours per week			18	1	7	-	-	-	-	
Total Hours per week			26				-	-	-	
Total credits							21.5	-	-	
Total Marks							340	560	900	
1		<b>Honors / Minor Courses*</b>	<b>HNR/ MNR</b>	4	0	0	4	30	70	100

Semester VI (Third Year)

S.No	Course Code	Course Title	Scheme of Instructions Hours per Week				Scheme of Examination Maximum Marks			
			L	T	P	C	I	E	Total	
1	20CSE361	Big Data Analytics	3	0	0	3	30	70	100	
2	20CSE362	Compiler Design	2	1	0	3	30	70	100	
3	20CSE363	Computer Networks	3	0	0	3	30	70	100	
4	20CSE364	Professional Elective - 2	3	0	0	3	30	70	100	
5	OE-2	Open Elective - 2	3	0	0	3	30	70	100	
6	<b>20HSM231</b>	<b>Soft Skills (SOC)</b>	0	1	2	2	30	70	100	
7	20CSE365	Big Data Analytics Lab	0	0	3	1.5	30	70	100	
8	20CSE366	Network Simulator Lab	0	0	3	1.5	30	70	100	
9	20CSE367	Project Skills Lab	0	0	3	1.5	30	70	100	
10	20MAC351	Constitution of India	2	0	0	0	P	-	-	
11		Industrial / Research Internship	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Contact Hours per week			17	1	11	-	-	-	-	
Total Hours per week			29				-	-	-	
Total credits							21.5	-	-	
Total Marks							270	630	900	
1		<b>Honors / Minor Courses*</b>	<b>HNR/ MNR</b>	4	0	0	4	30	70	100





**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES**  
**(Autonomous)**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**(Accredited by NBA)**

Semester VII (Fourth Year)

S.No	Course Code	Course Title	Scheme of Instructions Hours per Week				Scheme of Examination Maximum Marks				
			L	T	P	C	I	E	Total		
1	20HSM471	Humanities and Social Science Elective	2	0	2	3	30	70	100		
2	20CSE471	Professional Elective – 3	3	0	0	3	30	70	100		
3	20CSE472	Professional Elective – 4	3	0	0	3	30	70	100		
4	20CSE473	Professional Elective – 5	3	0	0	3	30	70	100		
5	OE-3	Open Elective – 3	3	0	0	3	30	70	100		
6	OE-4	Open Elective – 4	3	0	0	3	30	70	100		
7	<b>20CSE474</b>	<b>Mobile Application Development (SAC)</b>	0	1	2	2	30	70	100		
8	20CSE475	Industrial / Research Internship Evaluation	0	0	0	2	100	-	100		
Contact Hours per week			19	0	3	-	-	-	-		
Total Hours per week			22				-	-	-	-	
Total credits							22	-	-	-	
Total Marks							310	490	800		
1		<b>Honors / Minor Courses*</b>	<b>HNR/M</b>	<b>NR</b>	4	0	0	4	30	70	100

Semester VIII (Fourth Year)

S.No	Course Code	Course Title	Scheme of Instructions Hours per Week				Scheme of Examination Maximum Marks			
			L	T	P	C	I	E	Total	
1	20CSE481	Project Work	-	-	-	12	30	70	100	
Contact Hours per week			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total Hours per week			-				-	-	-	
Total credits							12	-	-	-
Total Marks							130	070	200	

- **Eligible and interested students can register either for Honors or for a Minor in IV Semester onwards, as per the regulation guidelines.**

**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES****(Autonomous)****DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING****(Accredited by NBA)****Professional Elective Course – 1 (Semester V)**

S.No	Course Code	Course Title	Scheme of Instructions Hours per Week				Scheme of Examination Maximum Marks		
			L	T	P	C	I	E	Total
1	20CSE354A	Artificial Intelligence	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
2	20CSE354B	Cloud Computing	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
3	20CSE354C	Distributed Databases	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
4	MOOC	Massive Open Online Course	-	-	-	3	-	-	-

**Professional Elective Course – 2 (Semester VI)**

S.No	Course Code	Course Title	Scheme of Instructions Hours per Week				Scheme of Examination Maximum Marks		
			L	T	P	C	I	E	Total
1	20CSE364A	Machine Learning	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
2	20CSE364B	Internet of Things	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
3	20CSE364C	Computer Graphics and Animation	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
4	MOOC	Massive Open Online Course	-	-	-	3	-	-	-

**Professional Elective Course – 3 (Semester VII)**

S.No	Course Code	Course Title	Scheme of Instructions Hours per Week				Scheme of Examination Maximum Marks		
			L	T	P	C	I	E	Total
1	20CSE471A	Deep Learning	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
2	20CSE471B	Design Patterns	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
3	20CSE471C	Service Oriented Architecture	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
4	MOOC	Massive Open Online Course	-	-	-	3	-	-	-

**Professional Elective Course – 4 (Semester VII)**

S.No	Course Code	Course Title	Scheme of Instructions Hours per Week				Scheme of Examination Maximum Marks		
			L	T	P	C	I	E	Total
1	20CSE472A	Block Chain Technologies	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
2	20CSE472B	Cyber Security	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
3	20CSE472C	Cryptography and Network Security	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
4	MOOC	Massive Open Online Course	-	-	-	3	-	-	-

**Professional Elective Course – 5 (Semester VII)**

S.No	Course Code	Course Title	Scheme of Instructions Hours per Week				Scheme of Examination Maximum Marks		
			L	T	P	C	I	E	Total
1	20CSE473A	Software Testing Methodologies	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
2	20CSE473B	Mobile Computing	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
3	20CSE473C	Virtual Reality and Augmented Reality	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
4	MOOC	Massive Open Online Course	-	-	-	3	-	-	-

**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES****(Autonomous)****DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING****(Accredited by NBA)****Open Elective Course – 1 (Semester V)**

S.No	Course Code	Course Title	Offered Department	Scheme of Instructions Hours per Week				Scheme of Examination Maximum Marks		
				L	T	P	C	I	E	Total
1	20OCIV351	Air Pollution and Control	CIV	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
2	20OECE351	Automotive Electronics	ECE	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
3	20OEEE351	Renewable Energy Sources	EEE	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
4	20OMECE351	Industrial Robotics	MEC	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
5	20OHSM351	Graph Theory with Applications	S&H	3	-	-	3	30	70	100

**Open Elective Course – 2 (Semester VI)**

S.No	Course Code	Course Title	Offered Department	Scheme of Instructions Hours per Week				Scheme of Examination Maximum Marks		
				L	T	P	C	I	E	Total
1	20OCIV361	Building Technology	CIV	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
2	20OCSE361	Data Communication and Networks	ECE	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
3	20OEEE361	Power Plant Engineering	EEE	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
4	20OMECE361	3D Printing Concepts	MEC	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
5	20OHSM361	LASER and Fiber Optics	S&H	3	-	-	3	30	70	100

**Open Elective Course – 3 (Semester VII)**

S.No	Course Code	Course Title	Offered Department	Scheme of Instructions Hours per Week				Scheme of Examination Maximum Marks		
				L	T	P	C	I	E	Total
1	20OCIV471	Disaster Mitigation and Management	CIV	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
2	20OECE471	Medical Electronics	ECE	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
3	20OEEE471	PLC and Applications	EEE	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
4	20OMECE472	Solar Energy Technology	MEC	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
5	20OHSM471	Nano Science and Technology	S&H	3	-	-	3	30	70	100



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES**  
**(Autonomous)**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**(Accredited by NBA)**

**Open Elective Course – 4 (Semester VII)**

S.No	Course Code	Course Title	Offered Department	Scheme of Instructions Hours per Week				Scheme of Examination Maximum Marks		
				L	T	P	C	I	E	Total
1	20OCIV472	Industrial Waste Treatment and Disposal	CIV	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
2	20OECE472	Pattern Recognition	ECE	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
3	20OEEE472	Electric Vehicle Technology	EEE	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
4	20OMEC471	Product Design and Innovation	MEC	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
5	20OHSM472	Total Quality Management	S&H	3	-	-	3	30	70	100

**Humanities and Social Science Elective (Semester VII)**

S. No	Course Code	Course Title	Scheme of Instructions Hours per Week				Scheme of Examination Maximum Marks		
			L	T	P	C	I	E	Total
1	20HSM471A	Industrial Engineering and Psychology	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
2	20HSM471C	Managing Innovation and Entrepreneurship	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
3	20HSM471B	Intellectual Property Rights and Patents	3	-	-	3	30	70	100

**Mandatory Audit Course – V<sup>th</sup> Semester (Civil, CSE, Mechanical & AIML)**

S.No	Course Code	Course Title	Scheme of Instructions Hours per Week				Scheme of Examination Maximum Marks		
			L	T	P/D	C	I	E	Total
1	20MAC352	Design Thinking for Innovation	2	-	-	-	-	-	-

**Mandatory Audit Course – VI<sup>th</sup> Semester (Civil, CSE, Mechanical & AIML)**

S.No	Course Code	Course Title	Scheme of Instructions Hours per Week				Scheme of Examination Maximum Marks		
			L	T	P/D	C	I	E	Total
1	20MAC351	Constitution of India	2	-	-	-	-	-	-



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES.**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**

**I B.Tech. – I Semester**

**20HSM111**

**COMMUNICATIVE ENGLISH FOR ENGINEERS**  
**(Common to All Branches)**

<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>

**PRE-REQUISITES: Nil**

**EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:**

1. To Provide Knowledge on developing Vocabulary and communicating in a verbal manner.
2. To understand in using of technology for societal aspects.
3. To recognize the importance on constructing Entrepreneurship Skills.
4. To Execute Contextual knowledge to recognize the need of ability to engage in independent and life- long learning in the broadest context of technological change.
5. To support and identify the earlier Medical Life Sciences used in India

**UNIT-I: COMMUNICATION SKILLS FOR PROFESSIONALS (9)**

Listening: Identifying the topic, specific pieces of information by listening by listening to short audio texts and answering a series of questions.

Speaking: Asking and answering general questions; introducing oneself and others.

Reading: Skimming to get the main idea of a text, scanning to look for specific information.

Reading for writing: Beginnings and endings of paragraphs

Grammar and Vocabulary: Articles and prepositions and word formation. Content words and function words.

**UNITII: TECHNOLOGY WITH A HUMAN FACE A LECTURE BY E.F.SCHUMACHER (9)**

Listening: Answering a series of questions about main idea and supporting ideas after listening to audio texts.

Speaking: Discussion in pairs/small groups on specific topics.

Reading: Identifying sequence of ideas recognizing verbal techniques.

Writing: Paragraph writing (specific topics) using suitable cohesive devices; mechanics of writings.

Grammar and Vocabulary: Word formation (Derivtion, Borrowing-coinage-compounding) Tenses.

**UNITIII: AZIM PREMJI-AN ENTREPRENEUR (9)**

Listening: Identifying the topic, specific pieces of information by listening by listening to short audio texts.

Speaking: Discussing daily routine activities.

Reading: Phrasal verbs often used in daily conversations.

Writing: Beginnings and endings of paragraphs

Grammar and Vocabulary: Letter writing (official) - voice of verbs

**UNIT IV: REFLECTIONS OF FUTURE THE YEAR –BY THEODORE J.GORDON (9)**

Listening: Identifying the topic, specific pieces of information by listening by listening to short audio texts and answering a series of questions.

Speaking: Asking and answering general questions; introducing oneself and others.

Reading: Skimming to get the main idea of a text, scanning to look for specific information.

Reading for writing: Beginnings and endings of paragraphs

Grammar and Vocabulary: Direct and Indirect speech-Email writing.

**UNIT V: Y.SUBBA ROW (9)**

Listening: Identifying the topic, specific pieces of information by listening by listening to short audio texts and answering a series of questions.

Speaking: Asking and answering general questions; introducing oneself and others.

Reading: Skimming to get the main idea of a text, scanning to look for specific information.



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES.  
AUTONOMOUS  
DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**

Reading for writing: Beginnings and endings of paragraphs introducing the topic summarizing the main idea and providing a transition to the next paragraph.  
Grammar and Vocabulary: Subject verb agreement- Report writing.

**TOTAL HOURS: 45**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

<b>On successful completion of the course, student will be able to</b>		<b>POs related to COs</b>
<b>CO1</b>	Understand the concepts on developing vocabulary and communicating in a verbal manner.	<b>PO1</b>
<b>CO2</b>	Understand and develop knowledge on the use of Technology for social aspects.	<b>PO5</b>
<b>CO3</b>	Understand Acquiring skills to become an able Entrepreneur	<b>PO2</b>
<b>CO4</b>	Understand contextual knowledge to recognize the need of ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.	<b>PO6</b>
<b>CO5</b>	Understand the importance of Medical advancement and its uses on Human life in India..	<b>PO4</b>

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. V.N.Sudheer, S.Riyaz Ahammed, N.R Tulasi Prasad, N.Lakshmi Sailaja, "Functinal English 1" The Department of English of SITAMS ,1/e. 2016
2. V.N.Sudheer, S.Riyaz Ahammed, N.R Tulasi Prasad, N.Lakshmi Sailaja, "Functinal English 2" The Department of English of SITAMS ,1/e. 2016

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. K.Srinivasa Krishna , B.Kuberudu , "Business communication and softskills", Excel Books ,1/e 2008.
2. K.R. Lakshminarayana , "English for Technical communication" ,Scitech Publishers, 2/e, 2009
3. R.K. Bansal ,J.B. Harrison, "Spoken English", Orient Longman, Mumbai, 2/e,2009
4. Raymond Murphy ,Murphys English Grammar, Raymond Murphy Publishers , 2/e, 2006  
Cambridge English Dictionary for advanced Learners.
5. Inspiring Lives by Dr. Jandhyala Ravindranath,Dr.M.Sarath Babu

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. [www.englishclub.com](http://www.englishclub.com)
2. [www.easyworldofenglish.com](http://www.easyworldofenglish.com)
3. [www.languageguide.org/english/](http://www.languageguide.org/english/)
4. [www.bbc.co.uk/learningenglish](http://www.bbc.co.uk/learningenglish)
5. [www.eslpod.com/index.html](http://www.eslpod.com/index.html)
6. [www.myenglishpages.com](http://www.myenglishpages.com)

**CO-PO MAPPING**

<b>CO-PO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO10</b>	<b>PO11</b>	<b>PO12</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO2</b>	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO3</b>	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO4</b>	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO5</b>	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO*</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>						



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES.**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**

**I B.Tech. – I Semester**

**20BSC111**

**ALGEBRA AND CALCULUS**  
**(Common to All Branches)**

**L T P C**  
**2 1 0 3**

**PRE-REQUISITES: Nil**

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:**

1. To familiarize the students with the theory of matrices.
2. To explain the series expansion using means value theorem and basic concepts of partial derivatives and its applications
3. To learn the methods of evaluation of double and triple integrals
4. To explain the concept of vector differentiation
5. To explain the concept of vector integration

**UNIT I: MATRICES**

**(9)**

Rank - Echelon form and Normal form - Solution of linear system of homogeneous and non-homogeneous equations - Direct method: Gauss elimination method - Eigen values and Eigen vectors of a matrix and properties (without proofs) - Cayley-Hamilton theorem (without proof): Inverse and powers of a matrix. - Diagonalization of a matrix using similarity transformation only.

**UNIT – II: DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS AND ITS APPLICATIONS**

**(9)**

Rolle's Theorem, Lagrange's Theorem(without proof) - Taylor's and Maclaurin's series for single variable (simple examples) - Functions of several variables - Jacobian - Taylor's and Maclaurin's series for two variables - Maxima and minima of functions of two variables - Lagrangian method of undetermined multipliers with three variables only.

**UNIT III: MULTIPLE INTEGRALS**

**(9)**

Double and triple integrals: Evaluation of Double integrals (Cartesian and polar coordinates), Change of order of integration (Cartesian form only), Change of variables: double integration from Cartesian to polar coordinates, Evaluation of Triple integrals (Cartesian coordinates).

**UNIT IV: VECTOR DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS**

**(9)**

Introduction to Vector Differentiation, Scalar and Vector point functions - Gradient of a Scalar function, directional derivative, Divergence of a Vector function, Solenoidal vector, Curl of a Vector function, Irrotational vector, Laplacian operator.

**UNIT V: VECTOR INTEGRAL CALCULUS**

**(9)**

Line Integral - Potential function - Surface and volume integrals - Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorem (without proofs) - Verification of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems.

**TOTAL HOURS: 45**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

<b>On successful completion of the course, students will be able to</b>		<b>POs related to COs</b>
<b>CO1</b>	To solve system of homogenous and non-homogenous linear equations, find the Eigen values and Eigen vectors of a matrix and identify special properties of a matrix.	<b>PO1,PO2,PO3</b>
<b>CO2</b>	Illustrate series expansion of functions using mean value theorems, Interpret partial derivatives as a function of several variables, Apply Jacobean concept to deal with the problems in change of variables, Evaluate maxima and minima of functions.	<b>PO1,PO2,PO3</b>
<b>CO3</b>	To evaluate double and triple integrals of functions of several variables	<b>PO1,PO2,PO3</b>







**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES.**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**

**I B.Tech. – I Semester**

**20ECE111**

**ELECTRONIC DEVICES AND CIRCUITS**

**L T P C**  
**3 0 0 3**

**PRE-REQUISITES: Nil**

**Course Educational Objectives:**

1. To study the basic concepts and characteristics of the PN Junction diodes.
2. To understand and analyze the working principle of Rectifier & Filter circuits and their application
3. To study and analyze the working principle and characteristics of BJT
4. To study and analyze the working principle and characteristics of FET
5. To understand the working principle and characteristics of special devices.

**UNIT-I: Junction Diode Characteristics**

**(9)**

Open circuited p-n junction, Biased p-n junction, p-n junction diode, current components in PN junction Diode, diode equation, V-I Characteristics, temperature dependence on V-I characteristics, Diode resistance, Diode capacitance and its application, Zener diode – V-I Characteristics.

**UNIT-2: Rectifiers and Filters**

**(9)**

Basic Rectifier setup, half wave rectifier, full wave rectifier, bridge rectifier, derivations of characteristics of rectifiers, rectifier circuits-operation, input and output waveforms, Filters, Inductor filter, Capacitor filter, comparison of various filter circuits in terms of ripple factors, Zener diode regulator.

**UNIT-3: BJT Transistor Characteristics:**

**(9)**

Junction transistor, transistor current components, transistor configurations, Characteristics of transistor in Common Base, Common Emitter and Common Collector configurations, punch through/ reach through.

**UNIT-4: FET Transistor Characteristics:**

**(9)**

Construction and principle of operation and characteristics of JFET & MOSFET (Enhancement & Depletion mode). Biasing of FET, FET act as voltage variable resistor, comparison of BJT and FET

**UNIT-5: Special Semiconductor Devices**

**(9)**

Principle of operation, characteristics and applications of - Varactor diode, Tunnel diode, Uni Junction Transistors, Silicon Controlled Rectifier, Scottky diode, LED, Photo transistor.

**Total hours: 45**

**Course Outcomes**

<b>On successful completion of the course, students will be able to</b>		<b>POs related to COs</b>
<b>CO1</b>	Demonstrate concepts and Analyze the characteristics of the PN Junction diodes.	PO1, PO2
<b>CO2</b>	Design and Analyze of Rectifiers & Filters circuits and its application.	PO1,PO2,PO3
<b>CO3</b>	Design and investigate the working of BJT transistor and its configurations and characteristics	PO1,PO2,PO3, PO4
<b>CO4</b>	Design and analyze the working of FET, MOSFET and special diodes.	PO1, PO2,PO3,PO4
<b>CO5</b>	Demonstrate knowledge on special devices and analyze their VI characteristic.	PO1, PO2





**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES.  
AUTONOMOUS  
DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**

**I B.Tech - I Semester**

**20ESC113**

**BASIC ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING  
Common to (CSE, CSM, CAI, CSD)**

<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>

**PRE-REQUISITES: Nil**

**Course Educational Objectives:**

On successful completion of the course, students will be able to

- 1** Impart knowledge on fundamentals of electrical circuits
- 2** Analyzing different factors of various periodic waveforms
- 3** Introduce phenomenon of DC Machines.
- 4** Understand construction and operation of A.C. machines
- 5** Impart knowledge on basic principles of electrical measuring instruments

**UNIT-I INTRODUCTION TO ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING:**

**(9)**

Ohm's Law, Basic Circuit Components, Kirchhoff's laws, Simple Problems. Types of Sources, Series, Parallel Circuits, Star-Delta Transformation, Network Theorems-Superposition and reciprocity, Thevenin's and Norton's Theorems and Maximum Power Transfer Theorem.

**UNIT-II SINGLE PHASE AC CIRCUITS**

**(9 hours)**

R.M.S, Average values and form factor for different periodic waveforms - phase and phase difference of sinusoidal alternating quantities - steady state analysis of R, L and C (in series, parallel and series parallel combinations) with sinusoidal excitation - concept of reactance, impedance, susceptance and admittance - Power triangle, power factor

**UNIT-III DC MACHINES:**

**(9)**

Principle of Operation of DC Generators, Types of DC Generators, EMF Equation in DC Generator, OCC of a DC Shunt Generator. Principle of Operation of DC Motors, Types of DC Motors, Torque Equation, Losses and Efficiency, Calculation in DC Motors, Swinburne's Test and Brake Test, Speed control of DC Shunt motor.

**UNIT-IV AC MACHINES:**

**(9)**

Principles of Operation of Transformer, Constructional Details, Losses and Efficiency, Regulation of Transformer, O.C and S.C Tests - Principles of Operation of Three Phase Induction motor

**UNIT-V MEASURING INSTRUMENTS:**

**(9)**

Introduction, Classification of Instruments, Operating Principles, Essential Features of Measuring Instruments, Moving Coil and Moving Iron Instruments, Dynamometer Wattmeter and Energy meter

**Course Outcomes:**

On successful completion of the course the student could be ,

<b>Course Outcomes</b>		<b>POs related to COs</b>
CO1	Understood the concept of electrical circuits	PO1, PO2, PO3, PSO12
CO2	Investigated the different AC circuits	PO1, PO2, PO3, PSO12
CO3	Analysed the operation of DC Machines.	PO1, PO2, PO3, PSO12
CO4	Analysed the operation of DC Machines.	PO1, PO2, PO3, PO12
CO5	Understand and evaluate the calibration of different electrical measuring instruments.	PO1, PO2, PO3, PO12





**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES.**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**

**I B.Tech - I Semester**

**20CSE111**

**C & DATA STRUCTURES**  
**(Common to ECE, EEE, CSE, CSM, CAI, CSD)**

**L T P C**  
**2 1 0 3**

**PRE-REQUISITES: Nil**

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:**

1. To provide knowledge on algorithm, flowchart for a given problem and introducing the C programming basics.
2. To impart adequate knowledge on conditional and iterative statements for problem solving.
3. To familiarize with the pointers, structures and union.
4. To understand basic data structures.
5. To familiarize with several sub-quadratic sorting and searching algorithms.

**UNIT -1: INTRODUCTION TO C**

**(9)**

**Overview of Computers:** Computer Software- Algorithm-Flowchart-Software Development Method.

**C Programming Basics:** Introduction to "C" Programming – Characteristics of C – Structure of a "C" program – Tokens – Constants- Variables – Data Types – Operators and their types- Expressions – Operator Precedence and Associativity.

**UNIT -2: CONTROL STATEMENTS AND FUNCTIONS**

**(9)**

**Conditionals:** If-Else- Constructs – Loop Structures/Iterative Statements – While Loop – For Loop – Break Statement - Arrays: Initialization-Declaration - One-Dimensional Arrays-Two-Dimensional Arrays- Function Call and Returning Values – Parameter Passing – Local and Global Scope – Recursive Functions.

**UNIT -3: POINTERS, STRUCTURES AND UNIONS**

**(9)**

**Pointers:** Definition-Initialization-Pointers Arithmetic-Pointers and Arrays.

**Structures and Union:** Introduction – Need for Structure Data type – Structure Definition – Structure Declaration – Accessing Structure Members - Structure within a Structure – Copying and Comparing Structure Variables - Structures and Arrays – Union.

**UNIT-4: INTRODUCTION TO DATA STRUCTURES**

**(9)**

Overview and importance of algorithms and data structures, Definition- Abstract Data Type, - Classification of Data Structures - Linear and Non Linear-List ADT –Single Linked List - Applications.Dynamic Memory Allocation and Deallocation.

**UNIT-5: SORTING AND SEARCHING TECHNIQUES**

**(9)**

**Sorting Techniques:** Insertion sort - Selection sort - Bubble sort - Quick sort - Merge sort.

**Searching Techniques:** Linear search - Binary Search.

**TOTAL HOURS: 45**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

<b>On successful completion of the course the student will be able to,</b>		<b>POs related to COs</b>
<b>CO1</b>	Understand the problem solving basics.	PO1, PO2
<b>CO2</b>	Identify and develop programs using control structures like selection control and iterative control statements.	PO1, PO2, PO3
<b>CO3</b>	Apply and Demonstrate knowledge on pointers, structure and union.	PO1,PO2, PO3, PO4
<b>CO4</b>	Categorize the basic data Structures and its applications	PO1, PO2,PO5
<b>CO5</b>	Illustrate different sorting and searching techniques to solve real-world problems	PO1, PO3, PO4



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES.**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. PradipDey, and Manas Ghosh, "Programming in C", Oxford University Pres, 2018.
2. D. Samanta,"Classic Data Structure", Eastern Economy Edition, 2014
3. YashavantKanetkar,"Let us C", 15th Edition, BPB Publications, 2016.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. J.R.Hanly, Ashok N. Kamthane and A. Ananda Rao,"Programming in C and Data Structures", Pearson Education, Chennai, 2010.
2. ReemaThareja,"Data Structures Using C", Oxford University Press, 2011.
3. Mark Allen Weiss, "Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis in C", Second Edition, Pearson Education, 2005.

**REFERENCE WEBSITES:**

1. [https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/cec22\\_cs11](https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/cec22_cs11)
2. [https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22\\_cs40](https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_cs40)
3. <https://www.geeksforgeeks.org>

**CO-PO MAPPING:**

CO-PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO4	3	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO5	3	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO*	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES.**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**

**I B.Tech. – I Semester**

<b>20HSM112</b>	<b>COMMUNICATIVE ENGLISH LANGUAGE LAB</b> <b>(Common to All Branches)</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>
		<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1.5</b>

**PRE-REQUISITES: Nil**

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:**

1. To provide Knowledge on developing Soft Skills and its techniques.
2. To understand Knowledge on the use of technology for giving Presentations.
3. To apply gained information in Preparing Resume.
4. To analyze the use of body language while participating in Group Discussions.
5. To execute the complete knowledge on facing Job Interviews.

**LIST OF TOPICS:**

1. Introduction and importance of Soft Skills
2. Attributes of Soft Skills
3. Categories of Soft Skills- (Social, Thinking, Negotiating)
4. Exhibiting, Identifying, and Improving your Soft Skills
4. Acquiring Soft Skills (Train yourself)
5. Soft Skills practicing tips
6. Power Point presentation on Scientific/Technical Topics.
7. Designing a Resume
8. Resume Styles
9. Preparing Model Resumes
10. Group Discussion
11. Group Discussion strategies
12. Mock GDs.
13. Job Interviews
14. Interview Techniques
15. Model Interview questions – Mock Interview

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

<b>At the end of the course, students will able to</b>		<b>POs related to COs</b>
<b>CO1</b>	Remembering the concepts on developing Soft Skills and its techniques. (Topics from 1 to 5)	<b>PO1</b>
<b>CO2</b>	Understand and Develop Knowledge on the use of technology in giving presentations. (Topic No:6)	<b>PO5</b>
<b>CO3</b>	Apply one's skills in Preparing a Resume before applying for a job.(Topic 7 to 9)	<b>PO6</b>
<b>CO4</b>	Analyze and execute body language while participating in Group Discussions. (Topics 10 to 12)	<b>PO2</b>
<b>CO5</b>	Evaluate by weighing one's communicative skills in facing Job Interviews through Mock Interviews. (Topics 13 to 15)	<b>PO10</b>



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES.**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**

**SOFT WARE SUGGESTED:** Walden –Hyderabad.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Dr.K.Alex, "Soft Skills- Know yourself and know the world", S. Chand Publications, New Delhi, 2010
2. T.Vijayakumar, K.Durga Bhavani, English in Action 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2019, Mac millan Publications, Guntur.
3. Rout ledge, "Bailey Stephen Academic Writing – A Hand book for international students", 2014.
4. Chase, Becky Tarver, " Pathways: Listening, Speaking and Critical Thinking. Heinley ELT", 2e/ 2018.
5. Hewings, Martin, "Cambridge Academic English (B2)". CUP, 2012

**CO-PO MAPPING:**

CO-PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	-	-		-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO4	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
CO*	3	3	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	3	-	-





**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES.**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**

<b>20ESC117</b>	<b>I B.Tech - I Semester</b> <b>FUNDAMENTALS OF ELECTRICAL &amp; ELECTRONICS</b> <b>ENGINEERING LAB</b> <b>Common to (CSE, CSM, CAI, CSD)</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>
		<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>

**PRE-REQUISITES: Nil**

**Course Objectives:**

On successful completion of the course, students will be able

- 1:** To gain practical experience on fundamental electric laws.
- 2:** To gain practical experience on verification of theorems.
- 3:** To evaluate the performance characteristics of DC shunt generator.
- 4:** To evaluate the performance characteristics of DC shunt motor.
- 5:** To evaluate the Characteristics of diode, rectifiers and filters.

**PART -A**

**Any SIX of the Following**

1. Verification of KCL and KVL
2. Verification of Superposition Theorem and Reciprocity Theorem.
3. Verification of Thevinin"s and Norton"s Theorem.
4. Verification of Maximum Power Transfer Theorem.
5. Magnetization Characteristics of D.C Shunt Generator.
6. Swinburne"s Test of DC Shunt Machine.
7. Brake Test on DC Shunt Motor & Determination of Performance Characteristics.
8. OC & SC Tests on Single-Phase Transformer to find the Efficiency.

**PART -B**

**Any SIX of the Following**

1. Volt-Ampere Characteristics of P-N Junction Diode and Zener Diode.
2. Rectifiers-Without Filter.
3. Rectifiers-With Filter.
4. BJT Characteristics (CE&CB Configuration).
5. Transistor as a Switch.
6. FET Characteristics.
7. UJT Characteristics.
8. SCR Characteristics.

**Course outcomes:**

At the end of the course, students will able to

<b>Course Outcomes</b>		<b>POs related to COs</b>
CO1	<b>Understand</b> the fundamental electrical laws in engineering applications.	PO1
CO2	<b>Verify</b> different network theorems practically.	PO2
CO3	<b>Design</b> electrical circuits for measuring complicated electrical parameters.	PO3



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES.**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**

CO4	<b>Investigate</b> AC Machines like Induction Motor and Transformer for solving complex problems.	PO4
CO5	<b>Evaluate</b> the Characteristics of D.C Shunt Generator and DC Motor through experimentation.	PO4
CO6	Follow the <b>ethical principles</b> in implementing the experiments.	PO8
CO7	Do experiments effectively as an <b>individual and as a team member</b> in a group.	PO9
CO8	<b>Communicate</b> verbally and in written form, the understanding about the experiments.	PO10
CO9	<b>Continue updating their skill</b> related to electrical circuits	PO12

**REFERENCE WEBSITE**

<https://nptel.ac.in/courses/117/106/117106108/>

**CO-PO Mapping:**

CO-PO	PO 1	PO 2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
<b>CO1</b>	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO2</b>	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO3</b>	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO4</b>	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO5</b>	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO6</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
<b>CO7</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
<b>CO8</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
<b>CO9</b>												3
<b>CO*</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	3	<b>3</b>	-	-	-	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>		<b>3</b>



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES.**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**

**I B.Tech. – I Semester**

**20CSE112**

**C & DATA STRUCTURE LAB**  
**(Common to CSE, ECE, EEE, CSM, CAI, CSD)**

**L T P C**  
**0 0 3 1.5**

**PRE-REQUISITES: Nil**

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:**

1. To provide knowledge on flowchart and algorithm to the given problem
2. To exercise conditional and iterative statements to Write C programs
3. To develop the skill of C programs using arrays, strings and functions.
4. To understand C programs using pointers and allocate memory using dynamic memory management functions.
5. To familiarize with sorting and searching techniques.

**EXERCISES:**

1. a. Write a C Program to Calculate the Simple Interest.  
b. Write a C Program to Convert the Temperature Unit from Fahrenheit to Celsius using the Formula  $C = (F-32)/1.8$ .  
c. Assume that any Month is of 30 Days. Now you are given Total Days. Write a C Program to find out the exact Number of Years - Months & Days.
2. a. Write a Program that Prints the Given 3 Integers in Ascending Order using if - else.  
b. Write a Program to Calculate Commission for the Input Value of Sales Amount. Commission is calculated as per the Following Rules:
  - i) Commission is NIL for Sales Amount Rs. 5000.
  - ii) Commission is 2% for Sales when Sales Amount is >Rs. 5000 and  $\leq$  Rs. 10000.
  - iii) Commission is 5% for Sales Amount >Rs. 10000.
- c. Write a C Program to find the Roots of Quadratic Equation.
3. a. Write a Program, which takes two integer Operands and one Operator from the User, Performs the Operation and then Prints the Result. (Consider the Operators +, -, \*, /, %, use switch Statement).
- b. A Character is entered through Keyboard. Write a Program to determine whether the Character Entered is a Capital Letter, a Small Case Letter, a Digit or a Special Symbol. The Following Table shows the Range of ASCII values for various Characters.

<b>Characters</b>	<b>ASCII values</b>
A - Z	65 - 90
a - z	97 - 122
0 - 9	48 - 57
Special Symbols	0 - 47, 58 - 64, 91 - 96, 123 - 127.
4. a. Write a C Program to find the Sum of Individual Digits of a Positive Integer.  
b. A Fibonacci sequence is defined as follows: the First and Second terms in the Sequence are 0 and 1. Subsequent terms are found by adding the Preceding two terms in the Sequence. Write a C Program to Generate the first n terms of the Sequence.
5. a. i) A Perfect Number is a Number that is the Sum of all its Divisors Except Itself. Six is the Perfect Number. The only Numbers that Divide 6 evenly are 1, 2, 3 and 6 (i.e.,  $1+2+3=6$ ).  
ii) An Abundant Number is one that is Less than the Sum of its Divisors (Ex:  $12 < 1+2+3+4+6$ ).  
iii) A Deficient number is one that is Greater than the Sum of its Divisors (Ex:  $9 > 1+3$ ).  
Write a Program to Classify N Integers (Read N from keyboard) each as Perfect, Abundant or Deficient.
- b. An Armstrong Number is a Number that is the Sum of the Cubes of its Individual Digits. Write a C Program to Print Armstrong Numbers below 1000.



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES.**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**

6. a. Write a C Program to generate all the Prime Numbers between 1 And N, Where N is a Value Supplied by the User.
- b. Write a C Program to Calculate the Following Sum:  $Sum = 1 - x^2/2! + x^4/4! - x^6/6! + x^8/8! - x^{10}/10!$
7. A. Write a C Program to find both the Largest and Smallest Number in a List of Integers using Arrays.
- B. Write a C Program to Perform the Following:
  - i) Addition of Two Matrices. ii) Multiplication of Two Matrices.
8. a. Write C Programs that use both Recursive and Non-Recursive Functions to find the Factorial of a given Integer.
- b. Write C Programs that use both Recursive and Non-Recursive Functions to find the GCD (Greatest Common Divisor) of two given integers.
- c. Write C Program to solve Towers of Hanoi Problem using recursive function.
9. a. Write C Programs for Swap/Exchange values of two Integer variables using Call by Reference.
- b. Write a C Program using Pointers to Read in an Array of Integers and Print its Elements in Reverse Order.
10. Write a C Program using Dynamic Memory Allocation.
11. You are supposed to generate a Result Table which Consists of Student Id - Student Name - Marks of three Subject and Total Marks. Write a Program which takes Input for Five Students and Displays Result Table. Also Display Student Information Separately Who Got the Highest Total? Use Structures to do it.
12. Write C programs to perform the following searching operations for a Key value in a given list of integers: i) Linear search ii) Binary search
13. Write a C program that implements the following sorting methods to sort a given list of integers in ascending order i) Bubble sort ii) Selection sort iii) Insertion sort
14. Write a C Program that Implements the Following Sorting Methods to Sort a Given List of Integers in Ascending Order i) Quick sort ii) Merge sort

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

<b>After the successful completion of this course, the students able to:</b>		<b>POs related to COs</b>
<b>CO1</b>	Design the algorithm and flowchart for the given problem.	<b>PO1, PO2, PO3</b>
<b>CO2</b>	Develop the programs on control statements and arrays.	<b>PO1, PO2, PO3</b>
<b>CO3</b>	Analyze the concepts on functions	<b>PO1, PO2</b>
<b>CO4</b>	Solve the memory access problems by using pointers and design the programs on structures and unions.	<b>PO1, PO2, PO4</b>
<b>CO5</b>	Analyze the dynamic memory allocation and deallocation.	<b>PO1, PO2</b>
<b>CO6</b>	Follow the ethical principles in implementing the programs	<b>PO8</b>
<b>CO7</b>	Do experiments effectively as an individual and as a team member in a group.	<b>PO9</b>
<b>CO8</b>	Communicate verbally and in written form, the understanding about the experiments.	<b>PO10</b>
<b>CO9</b>	Continue updating their skill related to loops, pointers and files implementing programs in future.	<b>PO12</b>



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES.**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. PradipDey, and Manas Ghosh, "Programming in C", Oxford University Press, 2018.
2. D. Samanta, "Classic Data Structure", Eastern Economy Edition, 2014
3. YashavantKanetkar, "Let us C", 15th Edition, BPB Publications, 2016.
4. J.R.Hanly, Ashok N. Kamthane and A. Ananda Rao, "Programming in C and Data Structures", Pearson Education, Chennai, 2010.

**REFERENCE WEBSITES:**

1. [https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/cec22\\_cs11](https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/cec22_cs11)
2. [https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22\\_cs40](https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_cs40)
3. <https://www.geeksforgeeks.org>.

**CO-PO MAPPING:**

CO-PO	PO 1	PO 2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO2</b>	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO5</b>	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO6</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
<b>CO7</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
<b>CO8</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
<b>CO9</b>												3
<b>CO*</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	3	<b>3</b>	-	-	-	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>		<b>3</b>



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES.  
AUTONOMOUS  
DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**

**I B.Tech. – II Semester**

**20BSC121                      DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS AND TRANSFORMATION                      L T P C**  
**TECHNIQUES**  
**(COMMON TO ALL BRANCHES)                      2 1 0 3**

**PRE-REQUISITES: Nil**

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:**

- 1:** To learn the methods of solving the ordinary differential equations of first & higher order and applications of first order ordinary differential equations.
- 2:** To learn partial differential equations and how they can serve as models for physical processes and also master the technique of separation of variables to solve partial differential equation.
- 3:** To learn the concepts of Laplace Transforms and inverse Laplace Transforms and to explore the solving initial value problems by using Laplace transform method.
- 4:** To develop skill to design Sine and Cosine waves with the help of Fourier series
- 5:** To learn the concepts of Fourier transform and inverse Fourier Transform.

**UNIT I: ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS (9)**

**Differential Equations of First Order and First Degree:** Formation – Linear and Bernoulli's equations – Applications to L-R and C-R circuit's problems.

**Linear Differential Equations of Higher Order:** Non-homogeneous linear differential equations of second and higher order with constant coefficients with RHS term of the type  $e^{ax}$ ,  $\sin ax$ ,  $\cos ax$ , polynomials in  $x$ ,  $e^{ax} v(x)$  &  $x^m v(x)$  - Method of variation of parameters.

**UNIT II: PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS (9)**

Formation of partial differential equations by elimination of arbitrary constants and arbitrary functions - Solution of first order linear (Lagrange's) equation and Non-Linear (standard forms) equations - Solution of PDE by the Method of separation of variables.

**UNIT III: LAPLACE TRANSFORMS (9)**

Definition of Laplace transform, Laplace transform of standard functions - Laplace Transform of Unit step function, Dirac's delta function and Periodic function – Properties of Laplace Transforms(without proof): Linear property, First shifting theorem, Change of Scale Property, Second shifting theorem, Multiplication & Division by  $t$ , Transform of Derivatives & Integrals - Inverse transform - Convolution theorem(without proof) – Application: Solution of ordinary differential equations of first and second order with constant coefficients.

**UNIT IV: FOURIER SERIES (9)**

Determination of Fourier coefficients, Euler's formulae, Dirichlet's conditions - Fourier series of periodic functions, even and odd functions - Fourier series in an arbitrary interval - Half-range Fourier sine and cosine expansions.

**UNIT V: FOURIER TRANSFORM (9)**

Fourier integral theorem (without proof) - Fourier sine and cosine integrals - Fourier transform – Fourier sine and cosine transforms - Properties - Inverse transforms - Finite Fourier transforms.

**TOTAL HOURS: 45**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

<b>On successful completion of the course, students will be able to</b>		<b>POs related to Cos</b>
<b>CO1</b>	To identify whether the given differential equation of first order is linear or Bernoulli and to solve the higher order linear differential equations with constant coefficients.	<b>PO1,PO2,PO3</b>
<b>CO2</b>	Apply a range of techniques to find solutions of standard PDE's and outline the basic properties of standard PDE's	<b>PO1,PO2,PO3</b>





**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES.**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**

**I B.Tech. – II Semester**

**20BSC112**

**APPLIED CHEMISTRY**  
**(Common to ECE, EEE, CSE, CSM, CAI, CSD)**

<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>

**PRE-REQUISITES:** Nil

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:**

1. To learn different purification methods and analyse the impurities present in water.
2. To develop skill to describe the mechanism and control of corrosion.
3. To train the students on the fundamentals and applications of polymers.
4. To understand and apply the concepts of electrochemistry effectively.
5. To introduce basic principles of spectroscopy and chromatography

**UNIT I: WATER AND WATER FOR INDUSTRIAL PURPOSE (9)**

Water: Sources of water - Types of Impurities in Water - Hardness of water - Temporary and permanent hardness - Estimation of hardness by EDTA Method and numerical problems - Analysis of water - Dissolved oxygen - Disadvantages of hard water - Methods of treatment of water for domestic purpose - Sterilization - Chlorination, Ozonisation.

Water for industrial purpose: Water for steam making - Boiler troubles - Priming and foaming, Boiler corrosion, Scales and sludge, Caustic embrittlement - Water treatment - Internal treatment - Colloidal, Phosphate, Calgon, Carbonate and Sodium aluminate conditioning of water - External treatment - Ion - exchange process - Demineralization of brackish water - Reverse osmosis.

**UNIT - II: SCIENCE OF CORROSION (9)**

Definition - Types of corrosion - Dry corrosion (Direct chemical attack) - Wet corrosion - Theories of corrosion and mechanism - Electro chemical theory of corrosion - Galvanic corrosion - Concentration cell corrosion - Oxygen absorption type - Factors influencing the corrosion - Control of corrosion - Cathodic protection - Sacrificial anode and impressed current cathodic protection method.

**UNIT -III: POLYMERS (9)**

Polymerization reactions - Basic concepts - Types of polymerization - Addition polymerization with mechanism - condensation polymerization - Plastics - Thermosetting and thermoplastics - Composition, Properties and Engineering applications of teflon, bakelite, nylon and rubber - Processing of natural rubber and compounding .Elastomers: Buna S - Buna N - Polyurethane Rubber and Silicone Rubber.

**UNIT - IV: ELECTRO CHEMISTRY AND APPLICATIONS (9)**

Electrodes-concepts-Reference electrodes- (Standard hydrogen electrode and calomel electrode)- Nernst equation. Electro Chemistry: Conductance - Equivalent conductance - Molar conductance - Effect of dilution- Conduct metric titrations (Acid -Base titrations) - Conductivity Measurements. Photo voltaic cells - working and applications- Fuel cells-Introduction - Hydrogen oxygen fuel cell and methanol fuel cell

**UNIT - V: FUNDAMENTAL ASPECTS OF INSTRUMENTAL METHODS (9)**

Chromatography:- Principle and methods of thin layer chromatography-separation of liquid of Paper chromatography. Electromagnetic spectrum-Absorption of radiation-Beer-Lamberts law-UV-Visible and IR spectroscopy-principle and instrumentation

**TOTAL HOURS: 45**





**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES.**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

<b>On successful completion of the course the will be able to,</b>		<b>POs related to Cos</b>
<b>CO1</b>	To understand the fundamentals of water technology and develop analytical skills in determining the hardness of water and to acquire awareness to societal issues on quality of water.	<b>PO1, PO2,PO6</b>
<b>CO2</b>	Acquire the knowledge in corrosion phenomenon and develop skills in the design of methods for control of corrosion	<b>PO1, PO2</b>
<b>CO3</b>	Acquire knowledge on polymeric materials and to prepare polymeric material for environmental safety and society need.	<b>PO1, PO2,PO6</b>
<b>CO4</b>	Understand and apply the concept of electrochemistry and analyse the standard Electrodes and different types of fuels cells	<b>PO1, PO2</b>
<b>CO5</b>	Demonstrate the basic knowledge of instrumental methods and their applications in the structural analysis of materials	<b>PO1, PO2,PO3</b>

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Prof. K. N. Jayaveera, Dr. G. V. Subba Reddy and Dr. C. Ramachandraiah, "Chemistry for Engineers", Tata McGraw Hill Publishers, New Delhi, 4/e, 2009.
2. Jain and Jain, "Text book of Engineering Chemistry", Dhanpat Rai Publishing Company, New Delhi.15/e, 2008
3. Text book of Engineering Chemistry, 18/e, 2008, S. S. Dara, S. Chand & Co, New Delhi.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Dr. K. B. Chandrasekhar, Dr. U.N. Dash, Dr. Sujatha Mishra, Scitech Publications(India) Pvt. Ltd, Hyderabad,"Engineering Chemistry, 5/e, 2009.
2. B.Viswanath, M. Aulice Scibioh, "Fuel Cells Principles and Applications", Universities press, Hyderabad, 4/e, 2008.
3. Skoog and West, "Principles of Instrumental analysis",6/e Thomson,2007.
4. Glasston & Lewis, Dhanphtarai Publishers, Physical Chemistry, New Delhi ,12/e, 2009.
5. JC Kuriacose and J. Rajaram ,"Engineering Chemistry (Vol.1&2)", Tata McGraw Hill Publishers, New Delhi, 5/e, 2004, ,

**REFERENCE WEBSITE:**

- 1.<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zVZ9c6EXfTA>
- 2.<https://nptel.ac.in/courses/113/104/113104082/>
- 3.<https://nptel.ac.in/courses/104/105/104105039/>
- 4.<https://nptel.ac.in/courses/104/106/104106132/>
- 5.<https://www.digimat.in/nptel/courses/video/103108100/L01.html>

**CO-PO MAPPING:**

<b>CO-PO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO10</b>	<b>PO11</b>	<b>PO12</b>
<b>CO1</b>	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO2</b>	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO3</b>	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO4</b>	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO5</b>	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO*</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	-	-	<b>2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES.**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**

**I B.Tech. – II Semester**

**20BSC113**

**APPLIED PHYSICS**  
**(Common to E.C.E, E.E.E, C.S.E, CSM, AI&DS)**

<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>

**PRE-REQUISITES: Nil**

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:**

1. To identify the importance and applications Wave Optics in various Streams of Engineering
2. To understand the working principle and applications of Lasers and Optical fibers.
3. To elucidate the importance, properties and applications of Magnetic materials and Dielectrics
4. To use ideas with mathematical solutions to Quantum mechanics and its applications in Various atomic phenomena
5. To provide knowledge about semiconductors and Nanomaterials.

**UNIT-I WAVE OPTICS**

**(7)**

**Interference-** Principle of superposition – Interference of light – Conditions for sustained interference - Interference in thin films (Reflection Geometry) – Colors in thin films – Newton’s Rings – Determination of wavelength and refractive index.

**Diffraction-** Introduction – Fresnel and Fraunhofer diffraction – Fraunhofer diffraction due to single slit, double slit – Grating spectrum.

**UNIT-II LASERS & FIBER OPTICS**

**(9)**

**Lasers-**Introduction – Characteristics of laser – Spontaneous and Stimulated emission of radiation – Einstein’s coefficients – Population inversion – Lasing action – Pumping mechanisms – Nd-YAG laser – He-Ne laser – Applications of lasers.

**Fiber optics-**Introduction – Principle of optical fiber – Acceptance Angle – Numerical Aperture – Classification of optical fibers based on refractive index profile and modes – Propagation of electromagnetic wave through optical fibers – Applications.

**UNIT-III DIELECTRIC MATERIALS & MAGNETIC MATERIALS**

**(9)**

**Dielectric Materials-**Introduction – Dielectric polarization – Dielectric polarizability, Susceptibility and Dielectric constant – Types of polarizations: Electronic, Ionic and Orientation polarizations (Qualitative) – Lorentz internal field – Clausius-Mossotti equation.

**Magnetic Materials-**Introduction – Magnetic dipole moment – Magnetization – Magnetic susceptibility and Permeability – Origin of permanent magnetic moment – Classification of magnetic materials: Dia,para & Ferro-Domain concept of Ferromagnetism (Qualitative) – Hysteresis – Soft and Hard magnetic materials.

**UNIT IV: QUANTUM MECHANICS, FREE ELECTRON AND BAND THEORY OF SOLIDES (10)**

**Quantum Mechanics-** Dual nature of matter – Schrodinger’s time independent and dependent wave equation – Significance of wave function – Particle in a one-dimensional infinite potential well

**Free Electron Theory-**Classical free electron theory (Merits and demerits only) – Quantum free electron theory – Equation for electrical conductivity based on quantum free electron theory – Fermi-Dirac distribution – Density of states – Fermi energy.

**Band theory of Solids-** Bloch’s Theorem (Qualitative) – Kronig-Penney model (Qualitative) – E vs K diagram – Classification of crystalline solids – Effective mass of electron –  $m^*$  vs K diagram – Concept of hole.

**UNIT V: SEMICONDUCTOR PHYSICS & NANOMATERIALS**

**(10)**

Introduction- Intrinsic and extrinsic semiconductor (Qualitative Analysis) – Carrier transport in Semiconductors - Drift & Diffusion –Einstein Equation – Direct and indirect band Gap Semiconductors-Hall Effect and its applications

**NANOMATERIALS** –Types of Nanomaterials (One dimensional, Two dimensional and Three-dimensional Nanomaterials) - Significance of Nanoscale - surface to, volume ratio –Quantum





**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES.**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**

**I B.Tech. – II Semester**

<b>20ESC111</b>	<b>ENGINEERING GRAPHICS</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P/D</b>	<b>C</b>
	<b>(Common to all branches)</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>

**PRE-REQUISITES: Nil**

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:**

1. To expose them to existing national standards related to technical drawings and develop knowledge of basic engineering curves.
2. To develop drawing skills for communication of concepts, ideas and design of projections of points, lines and planes.
3. To develop geometrical shapes and multiple views of projections of solids and sections of solids.
4. To develop drawing skills for communication of concepts, ideas and design the development of surfaces of objects and isometric views.
5. To develop geometrical shapes and multiple views of orthographic projections of solids and perspective views.

**CONCEPTS AND CONVENTIONS (Not for Examination) (3)**

Importance of drawings in engineering applications - Use of drafting instruments – BIS conventions and specifications – Size, layout and folding of drawing sheets - Lettering, numbering and dimensioning – Basic geometrical constructions – Scales.

**UNIT – 1: ENGINEERING CURVES (9)**

**Engineering Curves:** Conics – Construction of ellipse, parabola and hyperbola by eccentricity method and rectangular hyperbola – Construction of cycloid, epi cycloid and hypo cycloid – Involute of square, circle, pentagon and hexagon – Drawing of tangents and normal to the above curves

**UNIT – 2: PROJECTION OF POINTS, LINES AND PLANE SURFACES (12)**

**Projection of Points:** Principles of orthographic projection – First angle and third angle projections – Projection of points. **Projection of Lines:** Projection of straight lines (only first angle projections) inclined to one and both the principal planes – Determination of true lengths, true inclinations by rotating line and trapezoidal method and traces. **Projection of Planes:** Planes (polygonal and circular surfaces) inclined to both the principal planes by change of position method.

**UNIT – 3: PROJECTION OF SOLIDS AND SECTION OF SOLIDS (12)**

**Projection of Solids:** Projection of simple solids like prisms, pyramids, cylinder and cone, when the axis is inclined to one principal plane. **Section of Solids:** Sectioning of right regular solids like prisms, pyramids, cylinder and cone, solids in simple vertical position when the cutting plane is inclined to the one of the principal planes and perpendicular to the other plane – Obtaining true shape of section.

**UNIT – 4: DEVELOPMENT OF SURFACES AND ISOMETRIC PROJECTIONS (12)**

**Development of Surfaces:** Development of lateral surfaces of simple and sectioned solids like prisms, pyramids, cylinder and cone. **Isometric Projection:** Principles of isometric projection – Isometric scale – Isometric views of simple solids and truncated solids like prisms, pyramids, cylinder and cone – Combination of two solid objects in simple vertical positions.

**UNIT – 5: ORTHOGRAPHIC PROJECTIONS AND PERSPECTIVE PROJECTIONS (1)**

**Orthographic Projections:** Visualization principles – Plane of projections – Representation of three dimensional objects – Layout of views – Sketching of multiple views from pictorial views of objects. **Perspective Projection:** Perspective projection of simple solids like prisms and pyramids by visual ray method.

**Total Hours: 60**



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES.**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

<b>ON SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION OF THE COURSE, STUDENTS WILL BE ABLE TO</b>	<b>POS RELATED TO COS</b>
<b>CO1</b> Construct the Engineering curves and generate tangent and normal for those curves.	<b>P01,P02,P03,P10</b>
<b>CO2</b> Draw the projection of points, lines and plane surfaces.	<b>P01,P02,P03, P10</b>
<b>CO3</b> Draw the projection of solids, sections of solids like prisms, pyramids, cylinder and cone.	<b>P01,P02,P03, P10</b>
<b>CO4</b> Draw the isometric projections and views and also develop the development of surfaces.	<b>P01,P02,P03, P10</b>
<b>CO5</b> Draw the orthographic and perspective projections of solids.	<b>P01,P02,P03, P10</b>

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. N.D. Bhatt and V. M. Panchal , "Engineering Drawing" , Charotar Publishing House, 50<sup>th</sup> edition, , 2010.
2. K.V.Natrajan , "A Text book of Engineering Graphics", Dhanalakshmi Publishers, Chennai. 2009.

**REFERENCES BOOKS:**

1. K.V.Natrajan , "A Text book of Engineering Graphics", Dhanalakshmi Publishers, Chennai, 2009.
2. Luzzader, Warren.J and Duff,John M, "Fundamentals of Engineering Drawing with an Introduction to Interactive Computer Graphics for Design and Production", Eastern Economy Edition, Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2005.
3. K.Venugopal and V.Prabhu Raja , "Engineering Graphics", New Age International (P) Limited. 2008.
4. M.B.Shah and B.C.Rana , "Engineering Drawing", Pearson Education, 2/e, 2009.
5. Basant Agarwal and C.M.Agarwal , "Engineering Drawing", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi, , 2008,

**REFERENCE WEBSITE:**

1. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112/102/112102304/>
2. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112/105/112105294/>
3. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112/103/112103019/>
4. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112/104/112104172/>

**CO-PO MAPPING:**

<b>CO-</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO10</b>	<b>PO11</b>	<b>PO12</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
<b>CO2</b>	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
<b>CO5</b>	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
<b>CO*</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>2.8</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>1.4</b>	-	-



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES.**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**

**I B.Tech. – II Semester**

**20ESC115**

**PROGRAMMING WITH PYTHON**  
**(Common to All Branches)**

**L T P C**  
**2 1 0 3**

**PRE-REQUISITES: Nil**

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:**

- 1:** To impart the basics of python and its IDEs.
- 2:** To understand the basic data structure in python.
- 3:** To familiarize with python GUI and files.
- 4:** To develop broad understanding of various object-oriented concepts in python.
- 5:** To introduce the python libraries for solving real-time problems.

**UNIT I: BASICS OF PYTHON**

**(9)**

**Python programming language:** About Python- Introduction to various IDEs- IDLE- PyCharm, Spyder- Sublime text- Jupyter Notebook.

**Literals:** Numeric literals - String literals- Variables and Identifiers: Variable assignment and keyboard input – Identifiers - keywords and other predefined identifiers.

**Control Structures:** Sequential control- Selection control- Iterative control statements.

**UNIT II: LISTS, DICTIONARIES AND SETS**

**(9)**

**Lists:** List structures - Common list operations - List traversal - Lists in Python - Python list type –Tuples – sequences - Nested lists - Iterating over lists in python.

**Dictionaries and Sets:** Dictionary types in Python - Set data type- Strings and its operations.

**UNIT III: FUNCTIONS AND TEXT FILES**

**(9)**

**Functions:** Function declaration- Category of Functions- Parameter Passing -Keyword Arguments in Python - Default Arguments in Python - Variable Scope, Lambda function.

**Files:** Fundamentals – opening, reading and writing text files, .csv and .xlsx files.

**UNIT IV: OBJECT-ORIENTED CONCEPTS USED IN PYTHON**

**(9)**

Features of object-oriented programming-Fundamental concepts- Class- Encapsulation- Inheritance- Polymorphism. Object references - Turtle graphics - creating a Turtle Graphics Window - the "Default" Turtle - Fundamental Turtle Attributes and Behavior - Additional Turtle Attributes - Creating Multiple Turtles.

**UNIT 5 INTRODUCTION TO PYTHON LIBRARIES**

**(9)**

Python Libraries- Introduction to Libraries- Creating and Exploring Packages-Numpy, SciPy, matplotlib, Pandas, Scikit-learn- seaborn.

**Total hours: 45**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

<b>On successful completion of the course the student will be able to,</b>		<b>POs related to COs</b>
<b>CO1</b>	Identify and apply the appropriate control statements for solving problems.	<b>PO1, PO2, PO5</b>
<b>CO2</b>	Demonstrate knowledge of basic data structures and functions.	<b>PO1, PO3, PO4</b>
<b>CO3</b>	Analyse and apply the appropriate file handling mechanism.	<b>PO1, PO2, PO5</b>
<b>CO4</b>	Identify and implement the suitable object-oriented concepts.	<b>PO1, PO2, PO5</b>
<b>CO5</b>	Evaluate the real-world problems using python packages.	<b>PO1, PO4, PO5</b>



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES.**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Charles Dierbach, "Introduction to Computer Science using Python: A Computational Problem-Solving Focus", Wiley India Edition, 2016.
2. John V. Guttag., "Introduction to computation and programming using python: with applications to understanding data", PHI Publisher, 2016.
3. John Hunt, "A Beginners Guide to Python 3 Programming", Springer Publisheers, 2020.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Allen B. Downey, "Think Python: How to Think Like a Computer Scientist", SecondEdition,Shroff/O,,ReillyPublishers,(<http://greenteapress.com/wp/thinkpython/>), 2016
2. Charles Severance, "Python for everybody: exploring data in Python 3", Creative Commons Attribution-Non Commercial Share Alike 3.0 Unported License, 2016.

**REFERENCE WEBSITES:**

1. [https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/aic20\\_sp33](https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/aic20_sp33)
2. [https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22\\_cs32](https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_cs32)
3. <https://spoken-tutorial.org>
4. <https://www.w3schools.com/python.>
5. <https://www.geeksforgeeks.org.>

**CO-PO MAPPING:**

CO-PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	3	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO3	3	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO4	3	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO5	3	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO*	3	2	3	2	2							



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES.**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**

**I B.Tech. – II Semester**

**20BSC114**

**ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY LABORATORY**  
**(Common to ECE, EEE, CSE, CSM, CAI & CSD)**

**L T P C**  
**0 0 2 1**

**PRE-REQUISITES: Nil**

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:**

1. To provide solid foundation in chemistry laboratory to solve engineering problems.
2. To apply the theoretical principles and perform experiments on hardness of water
3. To apply the theoretical principles and perform experiments dissolved oxygen, alkalinity, and acidity.
4. To Illustrates the properties of analytical equipments like red wood, Viscometer and conductometry

**LIST OF EXPERIMENTS:**

1. Preparation of Standard EDTA solution and Estimation of Hardness of Water
2. Preparation of Standard EDTA and Estimation of Copper
3. Estimation of dissolved oxygen in given water sample
4. Estimation of alkalinity of water
5. Estimation of Acidity of water sample.
6. Preparation of Standard Potassium Dichromate and Estimation of Ferrous Iron
7. Preparation of Standard Potassium Dichromate and Estimation of Copper by Iodometry
8. Determination of strength of the given Hydrochloric acid against standard sodium hydroxide Solution by Conductometric titration
9. Conduct metric titration of  $BaCl_2$  Vs  $Na_2SO_4$  (Precipitation Titration).
10. Determination of viscosity of the given oils through Redwood viscometer

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

<b>On successful completion of the course the students will be able to</b>		<b>POs related to COs</b>
<b>CO1</b>	Prepare standard solutions	<b>PO1,PO3</b>
<b>CO2</b>	Acquire knowledge about volumetric analysis of estimation copper by EDTA and by Iodometry	<b>PO1,PO2,PO3</b>
<b>CO3</b>	Acquire analytical skills in estimation of hardness of water, Alkanility and Acidity of water, dissolved oxygen in water and estimation of iron through laboratory methods	<b>PO1,PO2,PO3,PO6,PO12</b>
<b>CO4</b>	Acquire skills to use instrumental techniques for the determination of electrical conductance of electrolytes and viscosity of lubricants	<b>PO1,PO2,PO3</b>
<b>CO5</b>	Provide solutions for environmental issues through determination of quality of water	<b>PO1,PO2,PO3,PO6,PO7</b>
<b>CO6</b>	Communicate verbally and in written form pertaining to results of the Experiments	<b>PO1,PO2,PO8,PO9,</b>
<b>CO7</b>	Learns to perform experiments involving chemistry in future years.	<b>PO1,PO2,PO8,PO9, PO10</b>
<b>CO8</b>	Communicate verbally and in written form, the understanding about the experiments.	<b>PO1,PO2,PO8,PO9,PO10</b>
<b>CO9</b>	Continue updating their skill related to chemistry laboratory.	<b>PO1,PO2,PO8, PO9,PO10</b>





**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES.**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**

**CO-PO MAPPING:**

<b>CO-PO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO10</b>	<b>PO11</b>	<b>PO12</b>
<b>CO1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>CO2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>CO3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>CO4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>CO5</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>CO6</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>CO7</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>CO8</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>CO9</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>CO*</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2</b>



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES.**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**

**I B.Tech. – II Semester**

**20BSC115**

**ENGINEERING PHYSICS LABORATORY**  
**(Common to E.C.E, E.E.E, C.S.E, CSM)**

**L T P C**  
**0 0 2 1**

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:**

1. To understand the concepts of interference, diffraction and their applications.
2. To understand the role of optical fiber parameters in communication.
3. Recognize the importance of energy gap in the study of conductivity
4. To illustrate the properties of Magnetic and their applications
5. To understand and evaluate the properties of materials and sounds

<b>S. NO.</b>	<b>NAME OF THE EXPERIMENT</b>
<b>1</b>	Diffraction grating - Measurement of wavelength of given Laser.
<b>2</b>	To determine the frequency of AC using Sonometer
<b>3</b>	Determination of magnetic field along the axis of a current carrying circular coil - Stewart Gees method
<b>4</b>	Determination of numerical aperture and acceptance angle of an optical fiber
<b>5</b>	Determination of particle size using a laser source
<b>6</b>	Parallel fringes – Determination of thickness of thin object using wedge method
<b>7</b>	Newton's rings – Determination of radius of curvature of given plano convex lens
<b>8</b>	B-H curve – Determination of hysteresis loss for a given magnetic material
<b>9</b>	Determination of Energy band gap of semiconductor
<b>10</b>	To find the rigidity modulus of the material using torsional pendulum

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Palanisamy, "Engineering Physics", Scitech Publications
2. K.Thyagarajan, "Engineering Physics", McGraw Hill Publications
3. Maninaidu, "Engineering Physics", Pearson Publications

**Course Outcomes:**

<b>On completion of the laboratory course the student will be able to</b>		<b>POs related to COs</b>
CO1	Demonstrate Knowledge on measurement of various physical quantities using optical methods and fundamentals of magnetic fields	<b>PO1</b>
CO2	Identify different physical properties of materials like band gap, magnetic field intensity etc, for engineering and technological applications	<b>PO2</b>
CO3	Provide valid conclusions on phenomena Interference and Diffraction	<b>PO4</b>
CO4	Follow the ethical principles in implementing the programs	<b>PO8</b>
CO5	Do experiments effectively as an individual and as a team member in a group.	<b>PO9</b>
CO6	Communicate verbally and in written form, the understanding about the experiments.	<b>PO10</b>
CO7	Continue updating their skill related to loops, pointers and files implementing programs in future.	<b>PO12</b>



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES.**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**

**CO-PO MAPPING:**

<b>CO-PO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO10</b>	<b>PO11</b>	<b>PO12</b>
<b>C01</b>	<b>3</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>C02</b>	-	<b>3</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>C03</b>	-	-	-	<b>3</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>C04</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>3</b>	-	-	-	-
<b>C05</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>3</b>	-	-	-
<b>C06</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>3</b>	-	-
<b>C07</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>3</b>
<b>CO*</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	-	<b>3</b>	-	-	-	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	-	<b>3</b>



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES.**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**

**I B.Tech. – II Semester**

<b>20ESC112</b>	<b>ENGINEERING WORKSHOP AND IT WORKSHOP</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P/D</b>	<b>C</b>
	<b>(Common to all branches)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>

**PRE-REQUISITES: Nil**

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:**

1. To provide exposure to the students with hands on experience on various basic engineering practices in civil, mechanical and electrical engineering.
2. To include training on PC Hardware, Internet & World Wide Web and Productivity Tools including Word, Excel and Power Point.

A.

**ENGINEERING WORKSHOP**

**TRADES FOR EXERCISES:**

1. **Carpentry:** Two exercises from: Middle T lap joint – Dove tail lap joint – Mortise and tenon joint from out of 300 x 50 x 35 mm soft wood stock.
2. **Sheet Metal:** Two exercise from: Square tray – Open scoop – Frustum of pyramid from out of 22 or 20 gauge G.I. sheet.
3. **Fitting:** Two exercises from: Square joint – V joint – Dove tail joint from out of 50 x 50 x 5 mm M.S. flat piece.
4. **House Wiring:** Two exercise from: Two lamps controlled by one switch in series and parallel – One lamp controlled by 2 two way switches (stair case) – Wiring for fluorescent lamp.
5. **Plumbing:** Two exercise from: Basic pipe connections – Mixed pipe material connection – Pipe connections with different joining components.
6. **Machining:** Exercise on drilling and tapping.

**TRADES FOR DEMONSTRATION:**

- a. Lathe machine.
- b. Grinding machine.
- c. Arc and gas welding.

**COURSE OUTCOMES (ENGINEERING WORKSHOP):**

<b>On successful completion of the course, students will be able to</b>		<b>POs related to COs</b>
<b>CO1</b>	Demonstrate the knowledge on different tools used in carpentry, fitting, sheet metal, house wiring and plumbing sections and also basic machining process	<b>PO1</b>
<b>CO2</b>	Analyze the basic pipeline connection using different joints	<b>PO2</b>
<b>CO3</b>	Design and develop simple components by using different materials includes wood, GI sheet and MS plates	<b>PO3</b>
<b>CO4</b>	Apply basic electrical engineering tools on the house wiring practice	<b>PO5</b>
<b>CO5</b>	Follow the ethical principles in while doing the exercises.	<b>PO8</b>
<b>CO6</b>	Do the exercises effectively as an individual and as a team member in a Group	<b>PO9</b>
<b>CO7</b>	Communicate verbally among team members and in written form, the understanding about the trade exercises.	<b>PO10</b>
<b>CO8</b>	Continue updating their skill related to trades.	<b>PO12</b>



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES.**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Lab manual provided by the department.

CO-	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
<b>CO1</b>	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO2</b>	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO3</b>	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO4</b>	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO5</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
<b>CO6</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
<b>CO7</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
<b>CO8</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
<b>CO*</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	-	<b>2</b>	-	-	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	-	<b>3</b>

**B. IT WORKSHOP**

**PC HARDWARE**

1. Identify the peripherals of a computer, components in a CPU and its functions. Draw the block diagram of the CPU along with the configuration of each peripheral and submit to your instructor.
2. Every student should disassemble and assemble the PC back to working condition. Lab instructors should verify the work and follow it up with a Viva. Also students need to go through the video which shows the process of assembling a PC. A video shall be given as part of the course content.
3. Every student should individually install MS windows on the personal computer. Lab instructor should verify the installation and follow it up with a Viva.
4. Every student should install Linux on the computer. This computer should have windows installed. The system should be configured as dual boot with both windows and Linux. Lab instructors should verify the installation and follow it up with a Viva
5. **Hardware Troubleshooting:** Students have to be given a PC which does not boot due to improper assembly or defective peripherals. They should identify the problem and fix it to get the computer back to working condition. The work done should be verified by the instructor and followed up with a Viva
6. **Software Troubleshooting:** Students have to be given a malfunctioning CPU due to system software problems. They should identify the problem and fix it to get the computer back to working condition. The work done should be verified by the instructor and followed up with a Viva.

**LATEX AND WORD**

7. Word Orientation: The mentor needs to give an overview of LaTeX and Microsoft (MS) office 2007/ equivalent (FOSS) tool word: Importance of LaTeX and MS office 2007/ equivalent (FOSS) tool Word as word Processors, Details of the four tasks and features that would be covered in each, Using LaTeX and word – Accessing, overview of toolbars, saving files, Using help and resources, rulers, format painter in word.
8. Using LaTeX and Word to create project certificate. Features to be covered:-Formatting Fonts in word, Drop Cap in word, Applying Text effects, Using Character Spacing, Borders and Colors, Inserting Header and Footer, Using Date and Time option in both LaTeX and Word.



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES.**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**

**EXCEL**

9. Excel Orientation: The mentor needs to tell the importance of MS office 2007/ equivalent (FOSS) tool Excel as a Spreadsheet tool, give the details of the four tasks and features that would be covered in each. Using Excel – Accessing, overview of toolbars, saving excel files, Using help and resources.
10. Creating a Scheduler - Features to be covered:- Gridlines, Format Cells, Summation, auto fill, Formatting Text.

**LATEX AND MS/EQUIVALENT (FOSS) TOOL POWER POINT**

11. Students will be working on basic power point utilities and tools which help them create basic power point presentation. Topic covered during this Exercise includes :- PPT Orientation, Slide Layouts, Inserting Text, Word Art, Formatting Text, Bullets and Numbering, Auto Shapes, Lines and Arrows in both LaTeX and PowerPoint. Students will be given model power point presentation which needs to be replicated (exactly how it's asked).
12. Second Exercise helps students in making their presentations interactive. Topic covered during this Exercise includes: Hyperlinks, Inserting –Images, Clip Art, Audio, Video, Objects, Tables and Charts

**INTERNET & WORLD WIDE WEB**

13. **Internet & World Wide Web -Orientation & Connectivity Boot Camp:** Students should get connected to their Local Area Network and access the Internet. In the process they configure the TCP/IP setting. Finally students should demonstrate, to the instructor, how to access the websites and email. If there is no internet connectivity preparations need to be made by the instructors to simulate the WWW on the LAN.

**Web Browsers, Surfing the Web:** Students customize their web browsers with the LAN proxy settings, bookmarks, search toolbars and pop up blockers.

14. **Search Engines & Netiquette:** Students should know what search engines are and how to use the search engines. A few topics would be given to the students for which they need to search on Google. This should be demonstrated by the student to the satisfaction of the instructors. Cyber Hygiene: Students would be exposed to the various threats on the internet and would be asked to configure their computers to be safe on the internet. They need to first install an antivirus software, configure their personal firewall and windows update on their computer.

**COURSE OUTCOMES (IT WORKSHOP):**

<b>On the successful completion of this course, the student should be able to,</b>		<b>POs related to COs</b>
<b>CO1</b>	Acquire knowledge on computer system such as system unit, input devices, and output devices connected to the computer.	<b>PO1</b>
<b>CO2</b>	Demonstrate the booting process that includes switching on the system, execution of POST routine, then bootstrap loader, and loading of the operating system, and getting it ready for use.	<b>PO2</b>
<b>CO3</b>	Demonstrate the working of the internet that include the use of protocols, domains, IP addresses, URLs, web browsers, web servers, mail-servers, etc.	<b>PO3</b>



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES.**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**

<b>C04</b>	Familiarize with parts of MS Office, To create and save a document, To set page settings, create headers and footers, To use various formatting features such as bold face, italicize, underline, subscript, superscript, line spacing, etc.	<b>P05</b>
<b>C05</b>	Follow the ethical principles in implementing the programs	<b>P08</b>
<b>C06</b>	Do experiments effectively as an individual and as a team member in a group.	<b>P09</b>
<b>C07</b>	Communicate verbally and in written form, the understanding about the experiments and	<b>P010</b>
<b>C08</b>	Continue updating their skill related to MS Office, Internet and Computer in future.	<b>P012</b>

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Vikas Gupta, "Comdex Information Technology course tool kit" , WILEY Dream tech, New Delhi, 2003.
2. Cheryl A Schmidt, "The Complete Computer upgrade and repair book", WILEY Dream Tech, New Delhi, 3/e, 2008.
3. Introduction to Information Technology, ITL Education Solutions limited, Pearson Education, New Delhi, ,2008
4. Kate J. Chase , "PC Hardware and A+ Handbook", Microsoft press, 2004.
5. Leslie Lamport, Addison Wesley, LaTeX Companion, New Delhi, 2/e, 2002
6. David Anfinson and Ken Quamme , "IT Essentials PC Hardware and Software Companion Guide", CISCO Press, Pearson Education, New Delhi, 3/e, 2008.
7. Patrick Regan , "IT Essentials PC Hardware and Software Labs and Study Guide", CISCO Press, Pearson Education, New Delhi, 3/e, 2008, ,
8. S.J. Bigelow , "Troubleshooting, Maintaining and Repairing PCs", TMH, New Delhi, 5/e, 2008.

**CO-PO MAPPING:**

<b>CO-PO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO10</b>	<b>PO11</b>	<b>PO12</b>
<b>C01</b>	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>C02</b>	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>C03</b>	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>C04</b>	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>C05</b>	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>C06</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
<b>C07</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
<b>C08</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
<b>C09</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
<b>CO*</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	-	-	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	-	<b>3</b>



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES.  
AUTONOMOUS  
DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**

**I B.Tech. – II Semester**

<b>20ESC118</b>	<b>PROGRAMMING WITH PYTHON LAB</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>
	<b>(Common to All Branches)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1.5</b>

**PRE-REQUISITES: Nil**

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:**

- 1: To understand the basic IDEs in python.
- 2: To gain expertise for problem solving using control structures in python
- 3: To develop the python programs using functions.
- 4: To solve various engineering problems using different data structures.
- 5: To gain knowledge on python libraries.

**RECOMMENDED SYSTEMS/SOFTWARE REQUIREMENTS:**

- For Windows: IDLE/ Spyder python development environment.
- For Linux: Default python version installed/ higher version.

**LIST OF TASKS:**

**TASK-1: BASICS**

- a) Develop a simple python scripts to illustrate numeric literals and string literals.
- b) Write a Python Program to Convert Kilometres to Miles

**TASK-2: LOOPS**

- a) Write a python Program to Make a Simple Calculator
- b) Write a python program that reads a rating from the user and indicates whether the performance was unacceptable, acceptable or meritorious. The amount of the employee’s raise should also be reported. Your program should display an appropriate error message if an invalid rating is entered. (The amount of an employee’s raise is \$2400.00 multiplied by their rating).

Rating	Meaning
0.0	Unacceptable performance
0.4	Acceptable performance
0.6 or more	Meritorious performance

**TASK-3: LOOPS**

- a) Write a program containing a pair of nested while loop that displays the integer values 1–100. Ten numbers per row - with the columns aligned as shown below

```

1  2  3  4  5  6  7  8  9 10
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30
.
.
.
91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

```

- b) Display the integer values 1–100 as given in question 3a) using only *one* while loop.

**TASK-4: DICTIONARIES**

- a) Write a Python script to generate all the possible spellings of the last four digits of any given phone number – use Dictionaries.

**TASK-5: STRINGS**

- a) Write a program to figure out if the register number format is correct or not using a Python code. (Hint: sample register number format- 20751A0500). Use string methods to solve the above problem.





**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES.**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**

**TASK-6: FUNCTIONS**

- a) Write a function that generates a random password. The password should have a random length of between 7 and 10 characters. Each character should be randomly selected from positions 33 to 126 in the ASCII table. Your function will not take any parameters. It will return the randomly generated password as its only result. Display the randomly generated password in your file's main program. Your main program should only run when your solution has not been imported into another file.

**TASK-7: PATTERN PRINTING**

- a) Write a python program to print half pyramid pattern with star (asterisk)

```
*
* *
* * *
* * * *
* * * * *
```

- b) Write a python program to print the characters/alphabets in right-angled triangle pattern.

```
A
B C
D E F
G H I J
K L M N O
P Q R S T U
V W X Y Z
```

**TASK-8: TURTLE**

- a) Write a python program to draw the basic shapes using turtle (Hint: Square, circle, triangle).

**TASK-9: FILES**

- a) Write a python script to create a simple text file. Write the contents into the created file and read the contents from the file and display the same on to the console screen.  
b) Write a python script to Create and write on excel file using xlswriter module.  
c) Write a python script to write the contents into a csv file.

**TASK 10: FILE HANDLING**

Write a python program to perform the following tasks:

- a) Copy the contents of one file into another file.  
b) Count number of lines in a file.  
c) Count number of characters in a file.  
d) Count number of words in a file.

**TASK 11: INHERITANCE**

- a) Write a python program to illustrate the inheritance concept.

**TASK-12: MATH LIBRARIES**

- a) Write a python program to calculate area of a circle. Use the pi constant in the math module in your calculations. (Area of the circle =  $\pi r^2$ )  
b) Write a python program to calculate Volume of a sphere. Use the pi constant in the math module in your calculations. (Volume of a sphere =  $\frac{4}{3} \pi r^3$ ).

**TASK-13: PANDAS**

- a) Write a Pandas program to create a line plot of the historical stock prices of a company between two specific dates.

**TASK-14: PANDAS**

- a) Write a Pandas program to create a bar plot of the trading volume of a company stock between two specific dates.



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES.**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

<b>On successful completion of this course the students should be able to:</b>		<b>POs related to COs</b>
<b>CO1</b>	Learn various problem solving approaches and ability to identify an appropriate approach to solve the problem	<b>PO1, PO2, PO3, PO5</b>
<b>CO2</b>	Implement conditionals and loops to design the python programming	<b>PO1, PO2, PO3, PO5</b>
<b>CO3</b>	Implement lists, set, tuples and dictionaries to develop python program.	<b>PO1, PO2, PO3, PO5</b>
<b>CO4</b>	Able to modulate the given problem using structural approach of programming	<b>PO1, PO2, PO3, PO5</b>
<b>CO5</b>	Build Python Programs using packages to solve real-time problems.	<b>PO1, PO2, PO3, PO4, PO5</b>
<b>CO6</b>	Follow the ethical principles in implementing the programs	<b>PO8</b>
<b>CO7</b>	Do experiments effectively as an individual and as a team member in a group.	<b>PO9</b>
<b>CO8</b>	Communicate verbally and in written form, the understanding about the experiments.	<b>PO10</b>
<b>CO9</b>	Continue updating their skill related to lists, tuples and dictionaries implementing programs in future.	<b>PO12</b>

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. John V. Guttag., "Introduction to computation and programming using python: with applications to understanding data", PHI Publisher, 2016.
2. Charles Dierbach, "Introduction to Computer Science using Python: A Computational Problem-Solving Focus", Wiley India Edition, 2016.
3. John Hunt, "A Beginners Guide to Python 3 Programming", Springer Publisheers, 2020.

**REFERENCE WEBSITES:**

1. [https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/aic20\\_sp33](https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/aic20_sp33)
2. [https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22\\_cs32](https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_cs32)
3. <https://spoken-tutorial.org>
4. <https://www.w3schools.com/python.>
5. <https://www.geeksforgeeks.org.>

**CO-PO Mapping:**

<b>CO-PO</b>	<b>PO 1</b>	<b>PO 2</b>	<b>PO 3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO1 0</b>	<b>PO1 1</b>	<b>PO1 2</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO2</b>	3	3	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO5</b>	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO6</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
<b>CO7</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
<b>CO8</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
<b>CO9</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
<b>CO*</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	-	-	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>		<b>3</b>



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES.**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**

**I B.Tech. – II Semester**

**20MAC121**

**HUMAN VALUES AND ETHICS**  
**(Mandatory Audit Course)**

<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

**PRE-REQUISITES: Nil**

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:**

- 1:** To provide Knowledge in remembering Human Values.
- 2:** To understand about Human Esteem.
- 3:** To apply basic guidelines on Value Education.
- 4:** To analyze the concepts of Happiness and Prosperity.
- 5:** To evaluate the value of one's body as an instrument.

**UNIT I: HUMAN VALUES**

**(9)**

Morals – Values – Ethics – Human Values – Integrity - Work Ethic – Service – Learning – Civic Virtue

**UNIT II: HUMAN ESTEEM**

**(9)**

Respect for others – living peacefully – Caring – Sharing – Honesty – Courage – Valuing Time – Cooperation – Commitment – Empathy – Self Confidence – Character – Spirituality

**UNIT III: VALUE EDUCATION.**

**(9)**

Understanding the need – Basic guidelines – content and process for value education – self exploration –its content and process – Natural acceptance and experiential validation as the mechanism for self exploration.

**UNIT IV HAPPINESS AND PROSPERITY**

**(9)**

Continuous Happiness and Prosperity – Basic Human aspirations – right understanding – relationship and physical facilities – the basic requirements for fulfillment of aspirations.

**UNIT V UNDERSTANDING THE BODY**

**(9)**

Understanding the body as an instrument of „I“ („I“ being the doer, seer, and enjoyer) – understanding Harmony in the family – the basic unit of human interaction..

**TOTAL HOURS: 45**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

<b>On successful completion of the course the student will be</b>		<b>POs related to COs</b>
<b>CO1</b>	Remember the concepts on developing Human Values and Ethics.	<b>PO1</b>
<b>CO2</b>	Understand and Develop Knowledge on Human Esteem.	<b>PO8</b>
<b>CO3</b>	Apply basic guidelines on Value Education	<b>PO3,PO6</b>
<b>CO4</b>	Analyze and follow How to maintain happiness and Prosperity.	<b>PO4</b>
<b>CO5</b>	Evaluate the Value of Oneself as an Instrument.	<b>PO4</b>

**REFERENCES:**

- 1:** R.S. Naagarazan, "A Text Book on Professional Ethics and Human Values", New age International Publishers, New Delhi ,2014
- 2:** Jayshree Suresh & B.S.Raghavan, "Human Values and Professional Ethics", S. Chand & Company, New Delhi, 2010
- 3:** R.R Gaur, R Sangal, G P Bagaria, "The text book, A foundation course in Human Values and professional Ethics, Excel books, New Delhi, 2010.
- 4:** R.R Gaur, R Sangal, G P Bagaria, "The teacher's manual, A foundation course in Human Values and professional Ethics – Teachers Manual", Excel books, New Delhi, 2010.



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES.**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**

**REFERENCE WEBSITE:**

1. <https://www.vlab.co.in/broad-area-electronics-and-communications>
2. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/122/106/122106025>
3. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/117/103/117103063>

**CO-PO MAPPING:**

<b>CO-PO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO10</b>	<b>PO11</b>	<b>PO12</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
<b>CO3</b>	-	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO4</b>	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO5</b>	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO*</b>	<b>3</b>		<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>		<b>3</b>		<b>3</b>				



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES - Chittoor**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**(Accredited by NBA)**

**II B.Tech - III Semester**

<b>20BSC233</b>	<b>MATHEMATICAL FOUNDATIONS OF COMPUTER SCIENCE</b>	<b>L T P C</b>
	(Common to CSE, CSM, CAI, CSD)	<b>2 1 0 3</b>

**PRE-REQUISITES:** Nil

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:**

1. To gain the knowledge on connectives and relate the laws of logic to find the disjunctive normal form and conjunctive normal form of compound proposition.
2. To learn the various concepts related to predicate logic.
3. To perform the operations associated with sets, functions, and relations and study the basic Properties of lattices.
4. To understand the concept of groups, Abelian groups and group homomorphism and isomorphism.
5. To study the fundamentals of graphs, sub graphs, planar graphs, Hamiltonian graphs, Euler graphs, Spanning trees and graph traversals.

**UNIT 1: MATHEMATICAL LOGIC (9)**

Mathematical logic: Statements and Notations - Connectives(Negation, Conjunction, Disjunction, Conditional and Biconditional) - Statements Formulas and Truth Tables - Well-Formed Formulas, Tautologies - Equivalence of Formulas - Duality Law - Tautological Implications - Normal Forms(DNF, CNF, PDNF, PCNF) - Theory of Inference for Statement Calculus: Validity using Truth tables - Rules of Inference - Consistency of Premises and Indirect Method of Proof.

**UNIT 2: PREDICATE CALCULUS (9)**

Predicates – open statements-Quantifiers- Variables- Free and Bound Variables -Truth value of a quantified statements- Two rules of Inference-Logical equivalence- Rules for negation of a quantified statements- Theory of Inference for Predicate Calculus - statements with more than one variable.

**UNIT 3: RELATIONS & FUNCTIONS (9)**

Relations: Properties of Binary Relations, Equivalence Relations - Compatibility and Partial Ordering Relations - Hasse Diagram - Lattices (Basic Concepts) - Functions: Inverse function - Composition of Functions - Recursive Functions - Pigeon Hole Principles and its Applications.

**UNIT 4: ALGEBRAIC STRUCTURES (9)**

Algebraic Systems - Examples and General Properties - Semi Groups - Monoids - Groups and Subgroups - Homomorphism and Isomorphism

**UNIT 5: GRAPH THEORY (9)**

Basic Terminology - Multi Graphs - Weighted Graphs - Digraphs and Relations - Representations of Graphs (Incidence Matrix, Adjacency Matrix) - Operations on Graphs - Isomorphism and Sub Graphs. Paths and Circuits - Graph Traversals(DFS, BFS) - Eulerian Paths and Circuits - Hamiltonian Paths and Circuits - Planar Graph - Graph Coloring - Spanning Trees - Minimum Spanning Trees - Kruskal's Algorithm - Prim's Algorithm.

**Total Hours: 45**



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES - Chittoor**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**(Accredited by NBA)**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

On successful completion of the course the student will be		POs related to COs
<b>CO1</b>	Understand the validity of statements using connectives, tautologies, equivalence, implications and solve the problems using normal forms.	PO1, PO2, PO3
<b>CO2</b>	Solve the problems using statement calculus, predicate calculus and analyze the equivalence of quantified statements.	PO1, PO2, PO3
<b>CO3</b>	Identify and describe various types of relations (Compatibility, Partial ordering and Equivalence relations) and analyze the functions concepts and distinguish different types of functions.	PO1, PO2, PO3, PO4
<b>CO4</b>	Understand the concept of groups, Abelian groups and analyze whether the given set satisfies the properties of group or not.	PO1, PO2
<b>CO5</b>	Design network applications using Prim's and Kruskal's Algorithms and Demonstrate different traversal methods for graphs.	PO1, PO2, PO3, PO4

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. J.P. Tremblay and R. Manohar, "Discrete Mathematical Structures with Applications to Computer Science", 27/e, Tata McGraw Hill Publishers, 2006, New Delhi.
2. C.L. Liu, D.P. Mohapatra, "Elements of Discrete Mathematics – A Computer Oriented Approach", 3/e, Tata McGraw Hill Publishers, 2008, New Delhi.
3. D.S. Chandrasekharaiah, "Mathematical Foundations of Computer Science", 3/e, Prism Books Pvt. Ltd., 2001. Bangalore

**REFERENCES:**

1. Ralph. P. Grimaldi, "Discrete and Combinational Mathematics – An Applied introduction", 5/e, Pearson Education, 2008, New Delhi.
2. Kenneth H. Rosen, "Discrete Mathematics and its applications", 6/e, Tata McGraw Hill Publishers, New Delhi.
3. Mott, Kandel, Banker, "Discrete Mathematics for Computer Scientists & Mathematicians", 2/e, Prentice Hall India, 2007, New Delhi.
4. Lipschutz, Lipson, Schaum's outlines, "Discrete Mathematics", 2/e, Tata McGraw Hill Publishers, 2006, New Delhi.
5. Gary Haggard, John Schlipf, Sue Whitesides, "Discrete Mathematics for Computer Science", 4/e, Thomson Publications, 2008, New Delhi.

**REFERENCE WEBSITE:**

1. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/108/106108227/>
2. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/103/106103205/>

**CO-PO MAPPING:**

CO-PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	3	--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO2</b>	3	3	3	--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO4</b>	2	3	--	--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO5</b>	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO*</b>	2.8	3	2.75	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES - Chittoor**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**(Accredited by NBA)**

**II B.Tech - III Semester**

**20ESC237**

**DIGITAL LOGIC DESIGN AND MICROPROCESSOR**

**L T P C**

(Common to CSE, CSM, CAI, CSD)

**2 1 0 3**

**PRE-REQUISITES:** Nil

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:**

1. To Provide Knowledge On number systems, coding and basic logic functions.
2. To develop skill to minimize switching functions in effective way using K-MAP
3. To develop skill to design combinational logic circuits.
4. To provide knowledge on architecture of 8086 microprocessor.
5. To develop the skill on programming of 8086 and 8051 microcontroller

**UNIT-1: NUMBER SYSTEMS & CODES**

Review of Number Systems- Binary Arithmetic-Subtraction with r and (r-1)'s Complements- Weighted & Non Weighted Codes- Error Detection and Error Correction Codes- Hamming Code, Introduction to ASCII code - Basic Logic Operations of (NOT, OR, AND), Universal Gates - EX-OR & EX-NOR Gates.

**UNIT- 2: MINIMIZATION OF LOGIC FUNCTIONS**

Boolean Algebra : Boolean Theorems- Complement and Dual of Logical Expressions- Minimization of Logic Functions using Demorgan's Theorems. Standard SOP and POS, Minimal SOP and POS Realization, Minimization of Switching Functions using K-Map upto 5 variables.

**UNIT -3: COMBINATIONAL & SEQUENTIAL LOGIC CIRCUITS**

Design of Half Adder - Full Adder - Half Subtractor- Full Subtractor- 4-Bit Binary Adder-4-Bit Adder Subtractor- BCD Adder- Magnitude Comparator - Decoder- Encoder- Multiplexer - De Multiplexer. Basic Latches & Flip Flops-SR, D, JK, T - Design of Shift Registers-Universal Shift Register, Design of Synchronous and Asynchronous Counters.

**UNIT-4: INTRODUCTION TO 8086 MICROPROCESSOR**

8085 Overview, 8086 Internal Architecture- Register Organization, Memory Segmentation, Flag Register, Pin Configuration, Minimum and Maximum Mode Signals, Interrupts in 8086.

**UNIT-5: 8086 INSTRUCTION SET & 8051 MICROCONTROLLER**

Instruction set of 8086, Assembler directives, Simple programs involving arithmetic, logical, branch instructions, Overview of 8051 microcontroller, Architecture, I/O ports and Memory organization, addressing modes and instruction set of 8051(Brief details only), Simple Programs

**Total Hours: 45**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

On successful completion of the course the student will be		POs related to COs
CO1	Demonstrate knowledge on types and conversion of number systems, Error Detection and Error Correction arithmetic and logical operations of different radix and applying boolean algebra for switching functions reduction.	<b>PO1, PO2</b>
CO2	Identify the most efficient grouping to minimize the switching functions using k-map.	<b>PO1,PO2</b>
CO3	Design the combinational logic circuits and realize for given specifications.	<b>PO1,PO2,PO3</b>
CO4	Understand the knowledge 8086 microprocessor and its architecture	<b>PO1,PO2,PO3</b>
CO5	Analyze the instruction set of 8086 and 8051 microcontroller architecture and instruction set.	<b>PO1,PO2,PO3,PO4</b>



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES - Chittoor**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**(Accredited by NBA)**

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Morris Mano, "Digital Design", Prentice Hall of India, 3/e, 2006.
2. Thomas L.Floyd, "Digital Fundamentals", Pearson/Prentice Hall, 10/e, 2008.
3. A.K.Ray and K.M.Bhurchandi, "Advanced microprocessor and Peripherals", Tata Mc-Graw Hill, 2/e, 2000.
4. Kenneth.J.Ayala, The 8051 microcontroller, 3rd edition, Cengage Learning, 2010

**REFERENCES:**

1. Charles H.Roth, "Fundamentals of Logic Design", Thomas Publications, 5/e, 2004.
2. Zvi Kohavi, "Switching and Finite Automata Theory", Tata McGraw Hill, 2/e, 1978.
3. Ronald J. Tocci, Neal S. Widmer, "Digital Systems Principles and Applications", 8/e, Pearson Education, 2002.
4. Douglas V. Hall, "Micro Processors & Interfacing", Tata McGraw Hill, 2/e, 2007.
5. Walter A,Triebel, Avtar Singh, "The 8088 and 8086 microprocessors", Prentice Hall of India, 1/e, 2003.

**REFERENCE WEBSITE:**

1. [https://www.csie.ntu.edu.tw/~pjcheng/course/asm2008/asm\\_ch2\\_dl.pdf](https://www.csie.ntu.edu.tw/~pjcheng/course/asm2008/asm_ch2_dl.pdf)
2. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/117/105/117105080/>
3. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108/103/108103157/>

**CO-PO MAPPING:**

CO-PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO2</b>	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO3</b>	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO5</b>	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO*</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-





**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES - Chittoor**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**(Accredited by NBA)**

**II B.Tech - III Semester**

**20CSE231**

**COMPUTER ORGANIZATION AND ARCHITECTURE**

**L T P C**

(Common to CSE, CSM, CAI, CSD)

**3 0 0 3**

**PRE-REQUISITES:** Digital Logic Design and Microprocessor

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:**

1. To conceptualize the basics of organizational and architectural issues of a digital computer.
2. To articulate design issues in the development of processor or other components that satisfy design requirements and objectives.
3. To study various data transfer techniques in digital computer and the design of control unit.
4. To learn the function of each element of a memory hierarchy and I/O devices.
5. To develop skill to apply the concept of Pipelining in designing multiprocessor system.

**UNIT 1: BASIC STRUCTURE OF COMPUTERS (9)**

Computer Types - Functional Units - Basic Operational Concepts - Bus Structures - Software - Performance - Multiprocessors and Multi Computers - Data Representation- Fixed Point Representation - Floating Point Representation - Error Detection Codes.

**UNIT 2: CPU DESIGN AND COMPUTER ARITHMETIC (9)**

CPU Design: Instruction Cycle - Memory Reference Instructions-Input/output and Interrupt - Addressing Modes - DATA Transfer and Manipulation - Program Control  
 Computer Arithmetic: Addition and Subtraction - Multiplication Algorithms - Division Algorithms - Floating Point Arithmetic Operations - Decimal Arithmetic Unit.

**UNIT 3: REGISTER TRANSFER AND DESIGN OF CONTROLUNIT (9)**

Register Transfer: Register Transfer Language - Register Transfer - Bus and Memory Transfers - Arithmetic Micro operations - Logic Micro Operations - Shift Micro Operations - Control Unit: Control Memory - Address Sequencing-Micro program Example - Design of Control Unit.

**UNIT 4: MEMORY AND INPUT/OUTPUT ORGANIZATION (9)**

Memory Organization: Memory Hierarchy-Main Memory-Auxiliary Memory-Associative Memory - Cache Memory - Virtual Memory - Input/output Organization: Input-Output Interface - Asynchronous data transfer - Modes of Transfer - Priority Interrupt - Direct memory Access.

**UNIT 5: PIPELINE AND MULTIPROCESSOR (9)**

Pipeline: Parallel Processing-Pipelining - Arithmetic Pipeline - Instruction Pipeline - Multiprocessor: Characteristics of Multiprocessors - Interconnection Structures-Inter processor Arbitration - Inter Processor Communication and Synchronization.

**Total Hours: 45**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

<b>On successful completion of the course the student will be</b>		<b>POs related to COs</b>
<b>CO1</b>	Demonstrate the knowledge on fundamentals of organizational and architectural issues of a digital computer	PO1, PO2
<b>CO2</b>	Identify design issues in the development of processor or other components	PO1, PO2, PO3, PO4
<b>CO3</b>	Demonstrate control unit operations and conceptualize various data transfer operation among registers.	PO1, PO3
<b>CO4</b>	Categorize memory organization and explain the function of each element of a memory hierarchy and compare different methods for computer I/O mechanisms.	PO1, PO3, PO5
<b>CO5</b>	Understand and use the concept of Pipelining in various multiprocessor applications.	PO1, PO4, PO5



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES - Chittoor**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**(Accredited by NBA)**

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Carl Hamacher, Zvonks Vranesic, SafeaZaky, "Computer Organization", 5/e, MCG, 2002
2. M. Moris Mano, "Computer Systems Architecture" 3/e, PEA, 2007.

**REFERENCES:**

1. John D. Carpinelli, "Computer Systems Organization and Architecture", PEA, 2009
2. William Stallings, "Computer Organization and Architecture", 6/e, Pearson/PHI.
3. Andrew S. Tanenbaum, "Structured Computer Organization", 4/e, PHI/Pearson.
4. Sivaraama Dandamudi, "Fundamentals or Computer Organization and Design", Springer Int. Edition.
5. John L. Hennessy and David A. Patterson, "Computer Architecture a quantitative approach", 4th Edition, Elsevier.
6. Joseph D. Dumas II, "Computer Architecture: Fundamentals and principles of Computer Design", BS Publication.

**REFERENCE WEBSITE:**

1. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/103/106103180/>
2. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105163/>
3. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/106/106106166/>

**CO-PO MAPPING:**

CO-PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
<b>C01</b>	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>C02</b>	2	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>C03</b>	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>C04</b>	3	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>C05</b>	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO*</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>2.5</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES - Chittoor**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**(Accredited by NBA)**

**II B.Tech - III Semester**

**20CSE232**

**DESIGN AND ANALYSIS OF ALGORITHMS**

(Common to CSE, CSD)

**L T P C**

**3 0 0 3**

**PRE-REQUISITES:** Nil

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:**

1. To understand the knowledge of time complexity and space complexity.
2. To design searching and sorting algorithms using Divide and Conquer strategies.
3. To understand Dynamic programming approach in problem solving.
4. To gain knowledge of Greedy and back tracing design technique for problem solving.
5. To understand the branch and bound algorithms for solving the complex problems and classify decision problems.

**UNIT 1: INTRODUCTION**

**(9)**

Algorithm - Pseudo Code for Expressing Algorithms - Performance Analysis- Space Complexity - Time Complexity- Asymptotic Notation - Big Oh Notation - Omega Notation - Theta Notation and Little Oh Notation. - Recurrences - Substitution method, Recursion-tree method, Master method.

**UNIT 2: DISJOINT SETS, DIVIDE AND CONQUER**

**(9)**

Disjoint Sets: Disjoint Set Operations - Union and find Algorithms  
Divide and Conquer: General Method - Applications-Binary Search - Quick Sort - Merge Sort-Strassen's Matrix Multiplication.

**UNIT 3: DYNAMIC PROGRAMMING**

**(9)**

General Method -Applications-Matrix Chain Multiplication - Optimal Binary Search Trees - 0/1 Knapsack Problem - All Pairs Shortest Path Problem - Travelling Sales Person Problem - Reliability Design Problem.

**UNIT 4: GREEDY METHOD AND BACKTRACKING**

**(9)**

Greedy Method: General Method -Applications- Job Sequencing with Deadlines - Knapsack Problem - Minimum Cost Spanning Trees - Single Source Shortest Path Problem - Backtracking: General Method - Applications-N-Queens Problem - Sum of Subsets Problem - Graph Coloring - Hamiltonian Cycles.

**UNIT 5: BRANCH AND BOUND, NP-HARD AND NP-COMPLETE PROBLEMS**

**(9)**

Branch And Bound: General Method - Applications - Travelling Sales Person Problem - 0/1 Knapsack Problem- LC Branch and Bound Solution - FIFO Branch and Bound Solution.  
NP Hard and NP-Complete Problems: Basic Concepts - Non deterministic algorithms - NP - Hard and NP Complete Classes - Cook's Theorem.

**Total Hours: 45**



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES - Chittoor**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**(Accredited by NBA)**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

<b>On successful completion of the course the student will be</b>		<b>POs related to COs</b>
<b>CO1</b>	To gain knowledge of time complexity, space complexity and recurrence methods.	<b>PO1, PO2</b>
<b>CO2</b>	To design searching and sorting algorithms along with divide and conquer method and disjoint sets.	<b>PO1, PO2, PO3, PO5</b>
<b>CO3</b>	To apply Dynamic Programming design technique for problem solving.	<b>PO1, PO3</b>
<b>CO4</b>	To apply Greedy and back tracing design technique for problem solving	<b>PO1, PO2, PO3, PO4</b>
<b>CO5</b>	To understand the branch and bound algorithms for solving the complex problems	<b>PO1, PO2</b>

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Ellis Horowitz ,SatrajSahni and Rajasekharam, "Fundamentals of Computer Algorithms", Galgotia publications Pvt.Ltd , 2/e , Universities press, 2008.
2. M.T.Goodrich and R.Tomassia , "Algorithm Design, Foundations, Analysis and Internet examples",Johnwiley and sons, 1/e, 2002.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Introduction to Algorithms,T.H.Cormen, C.E.Leiserson, R.L.Rivest and C.Stein, 2/e, Prentice Hall Inc. Pvt. Ltd./ Pearson Education, 2005.
2. R.C.T.Lee, S.S.Tseng, R.C.Chang and T.Tsai, "Introduction to Design and Analysis of Algorithms A strategic approach", 1/e, McGraw Hill, 2005.
3. Allen Weiss, "Data structures and Algorithm Analysis in C++", 2/e, Pearson education , 2006.
4. Aho, Ullman and Hopcroft, "Design and Analysis of algorithms", 8/e, Pearson education , 2005.

**REFERENCE WEBSITE:**

1. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/106/106106131/>
2. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/101/106101059/>

**CO-PO MAPPING:**

<b>CO-PO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO10</b>	<b>PO11</b>	<b>PO12</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO2</b>	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO3</b>	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO4</b>	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO5</b>	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO*</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES - Chittoor**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**(Accredited by NBA)**

**II B.Tech - III Semester**

**20CSE233**

**PROGRAMMING WITH JAVA**  
(Common to CSE, CSM, CAI, CSD)

**L T P C**  
**2 1 0 3**

**PRE-REQUISITES:** A course on Advanced Data Structures

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:**

1. To study the syntax, semantics and features of Java Programming Language.
2. To understand the principles of inheritance and interfaces.
3. To develop Java application programs using exceptions and exploring packages.
4. To apply multithreading on problem solving and understand File handling.
5. To create GUI applications & perform event handling.

**UNIT 1: BASICS OF JAVA**

**(9)**

History of Java - Java Buzzwords - Overview of Java - Data Types - Variables - Arrays - Operators - Control Statements - Introducing Classes & Objects - Constructors - Methods - Access Control - this Keyword - Garbage Collection - Overloading Methods and Constructors - Parameter Passing - Recursion - Reading input - Command Line Arguments - Buffer Reader - Scanner.

**UNIT 2: STRING HANDLING, INHERITANCE AND INTERFACES**

**(9)**

String Handling: Constructors, length(), Special String Operations, Character Extraction, String Comparison - equals(), equalsIgnoreCase(), startsWith(), endsWith(), Deep Vs Shallow comparisons, String Buffer - constructors, length(), capacity(), reverse() and replace() - Inheritance-Basics of Inheritance-Using super-Creating a multilevel hierarchy-Method overriding-Dynamic method dispatch - Using abstract classes -Using final - Interfaces- Differences between Classes and Interfaces - Defining an Interface - Implementing Interface - Applying Interfaces - Variables in Interfaces and Extending Interfaces.

**UNIT 3: PACKAGES AND EXCEPTION HANDLING**

**(9)**

Packages-Defining - Creating and Accessing a Package - Understanding CLASSPATH - Importing Packages - Exploring Packages - Exception Handling- Introduction - Exception Types - Uncaught Exception - Using Try and Catch - Multiple Catch clauses - Nested Try Statements - Throw - Throws - Finally - Built-in Exceptions - Creating Own Exception Subclass - Checked and Unchecked Exceptions.

**UNIT 4: MULTITHREADING AND FILE HANDLING**

**(9)**

Multithreading -Differences between Multithreading and Multiprocessing - Thread Life Cycle - Creating Threads - Synchronizing Threads-Inter Thread Communication - wait(), notify(), notifyall() - File Handling: Reading and writing files.

**UNIT 5: EVENT HANDLING AND SWINGS**

**(9)**

Event Handling and AWT - Delegation Event Model - Event Classes - Sources of Events - Event Listeners - Handling Mouse and Keyboard Events - Adapter Classes - Inner Classes - The AWT Class Hierarchy - Layout Managers - Swings - Limitations of AWT - Components - Containers - Exploring Swing - JApplet - JFrame and JComponent - JLabel and ImageIcon - Jtextfield - JButton - JCheck Box - JRadioButton - JComboBox - JTabbedPane - JScrollPane - JTable.

**Total Hours: 45**



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES - Chittoor**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**(Accredited by NBA)**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

On successful completion of the course the student will be		POs related to COs
<b>CO1</b>	Understand the basics of java programming	PO1, PO2, PO3, PO4, PO5
<b>CO2</b>	Develop Java programs with the concepts of inheritance and interfaces	PO1, PO2, PO3, PO4, PO5
<b>CO3</b>	Build Java applications using exceptions and packages	PO1, PO2, PO3, PO4, PO5
<b>CO4</b>	Applying multithreading concepts in problem solving and understand reading and writing of files	PO1, PO2, PO3, PO5
<b>CO5</b>	Develop the interactive Java programs using event handling and swings	PO1, PO2, PO3, PO5

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Herbert schildt, "Java; The complete reference", 7<sup>th</sup>edition, TMH.
2. Ivor Horton's, "Beginning Java2 JDK", 5<sup>th</sup> edition, WILEY Dream Tech.

**REFERENCES:**

1. J.Nino and F.A. Hosch, "An Introduction to programming and OO design using Java", Johnwiley& sons.
2. T. Budd, "An Introduction to OOP", 2<sup>nd</sup>edition, Pearson education.
3. Y. Daniel Liang, "Introduction to Java programming", 6<sup>th</sup> edition, Pearson education.
4. R.A. Johnson, "An introduction to Java programming and object oriented application development, Thomson.
5. Cay.S.Horstmann and Gary Cornell, "Core Java 2, Fundamentals", Vol 1, 7<sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson Education.

**REFERENCE WEBSITE:**

1. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105191/>

**CO-PO MAPPING:**

CO-PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO2</b>	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO5</b>	3	3	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO*</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>2.8</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



**II B.Tech - III Semester**

**20CSE234**

**ADVANCED DATA STRUCTURES WITH C++**

**L T P C**  
**1 0 2 2**

**PRE-REQUISITES:** A course on C and Data Structures

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:**

1. To provide knowledge on different object-oriented programming concepts.
2. To develop skills to analyze the complexity of algorithms and to review Stack and Queue ADTs.
3. To introduce the concepts of dictionaries and Hashing.
4. To enhance skill to work on binary tree concepts.
5. To develop skill to work on advanced trees concepts.

**UNIT 1: INTRODUCTION TO C++**

**(6)**

Class & Objects- Class Members- Access Control- Constructors and Destructors- Inline Functions- Static Class Members- this pointer- Friend Functions- Dynamic Memory Allocation and De-allocation (New and Delete) - Operator Overloading- Function Overloading.

**Tasks:**

1. Develop a C++ Program to elaborate the Concept of Class and Objects.
2. Develop a C++ Program to elaborate the Concept of Unary Operator Overloading.
3. Develop a C++ Program to elaborate the Concept of Binary Operator Overloading.
4. Develop a C++ Program to elaborate the Concept of Function Overloading.

**UNIT 2: INHERITANCE AND TEMPLATES**

Inheritance Basics- Base and Derived Classes- Inheritance Types- Base Class Access Control- Runtime Polymorphism using Virtual Functions- Generic Programming- Function and Class Templates.

**Tasks:**

1. Develop a C++ Program to elaborate the Concept of Inheritance.
2. Develop a C++ Program to explain the concept of Virtual Functions.
3. Write a C++ Program to Illustrate the Following Concepts:
  - a. Function Templates
  - b. Class Templates

**UNIT 3: STACK AND QUEUE ADTs**

**(6)**

Stack ADT – Operations of Stack-Implementation using Template Classes in C++ - Queue ADT – Operations of Queue- Implementation using Template Classes in C++- Circular Queue.

**Tasks:**

1. Write a C++ Programs to Implement Stack ADT using An Array.
2. Write a C++ Programs to Implement Queue ADT using An Array.

**UNIT 4: DICTIONARIES AND HASHING**

**(6)**

Dictionaries - Linear List Representation - Skip List Representation-Hash Table Representation of Dictionary - Hash Functions - Collision Resolution - Separate Chaining- Open Addressing-Linear Probing - Quadratic Probing.

**Tasks:**

1. Develop a C++ Program to explain the concept of Dictionaries.
2. Develop a C++ Program to explain the concept of Hashing.

**UNIT 5: TREES**

**(6)**

Trees: Basic Tree Terminology- Binary Tree- Binary Tree Traversal- Binary Search Tree- AVL Trees - Red-Black Trees- B Trees.



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES - Chittoor**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**(Accredited by NBA)**

**Tasks:**

1. Write a C++ Programs that use Non-Recursive Functions to Traverse the given Binary Tree in i) Preorder ii) Inorder iii) Postorder
2. Write a C++ Program to Perform the Following Operations:
  - a) Insert an Element into a Binary Search Tree.
  - b) Delete an Element from a Binary Search Tree.
  - c) Search for a Key Element in a Binary Search Tree.
3. Write a C++ Program to Perform the Following Operations:
  - d) Insert an Element into a AVL Tree.
  - e) Delete an Element from a AVL Tree.
  - f) Search for a Key Element in a AVL Tree.

**Total Hours: 30**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

On successful completion of the course the student will be		POs related to COs
<b>CO1</b>	Identify and apply the concepts of Object Oriented programming for real-world problems.	PO1, PO2
<b>CO2</b>	Analyze step by step and develop algorithms to solve real world problems, implement the data structures like Stack and Queue ADTs	PO1, PO2, PO3
<b>CO3</b>	Implement dictionaries and Select the appropriate hashing technique for a given application.	PO1, PO4, PO5
<b>CO4</b>	Understand and apply the basic trees concepts for solving real world problems.	PO1, PO5
<b>CO5</b>	Understand and apply the advanced trees concepts.	PO1, PO2, PO4
<b>CO6</b>	Follow the ethical principles in implementing the programs	PO8
<b>CO7</b>	Do experiments effectively as an individual and as a team member in a group.	PO9
<b>CO8</b>	Communicate verbally and in written form, the understanding about the experiments.	PO10
<b>CO9</b>	Continue updating their skill related to object oriented concepts and implementing programs in future.	PO12

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Ananda Rao Akepogu and Radhika Raju Palagiri, "Data structures and Algorithms using C++", 2/e, Pearson Education, 2012, New Delhi.
2. Ellis Horowitz, Sartaj Sahni, Dinesh Mehta, "Fundamentals of Data Structures in C++", Second Edition, Universities Press, 2007.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Wiley student edition, Michael T.Goodrich, R.Tamassia and Mount, John Wiley and Sons, "Data structures and Algorithms in C++", Replica Press Pvt. Ltd., 2004,Kundli.
2. Mark Allen Weiss, "Data structures and Algorithm Analysis in C++", Pearson Education Ltd., 2/e, 2006, New Delhi.
3. Adam Drozdek, "Data structures and algorithms in C++", Thomson, 3/e,India Edition, 2005.
4. Langsam, Augenstein and Tanenbaum, "Data structures using C and C++",2/e,Prentice Hall Inc., 2002,New Delhi.
5. D. Samanta, "Classic Data Structures", 2nd Edition, Prentice-Hall of India, Pvt. Ltd., India,2012.
6. Peter Bras, "Advanced Data Structures", Cambridge University Press, 2016.





**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES - Chittoor**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**(Accredited by NBA)**

**REFERENCE WEBSITE:**

1. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/102/106102064/>
2. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/106/106106127/>

**CO-PO MAPPING:**

<b>CO-PO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO10</b>	<b>PO11</b>	<b>PO12</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO2</b>	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO3</b>	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO4</b>	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO5</b>	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO6</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
<b>CO7</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
<b>CO8</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
<b>CO9</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
<b>CO*</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3</b>



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES - Chittoor**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**(Accredited by NBA)**

**II B.Tech - III Semester**

**20ESC238**

**DIGITAL LOGIC DESIGN AND MICROPROCESSORS LAB**

**L T P C**

(Common to CSE, CSM, CAI, CSD)

**0 0 3 1.5**

**PRE-REQUISITES:** A course on Design and Analysis of Algorithms

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:**

1. To provide practical knowledge on functions of digital ICs.
2. To analyze Boolean functions and verify logic gates.
3. To develop skill to understand arithmetic operations, concepts of Multiplexers.
4. To understand the basics of 8086 and 8051 microcontroller
5. To understand the Assembly language programming of 8086 and 8051.

**LIST OF EXPERIMENTS:**

Note: Minimum of 12 (8+4) experiments shall be conducted from both the sections given below:

**DIGITAL ICS (MINIMUM '8' EXPERIMENTS):**

1. Verify truth table of all the basic gates using IC-74XX.
2. Construct and verify the Universal gates.
3. Implement a given Boolean function of POS form and verify its function using logic gates.
4. Implement a given Boolean function of SOP form and verify its function using logic gates.
5. Verify the Demorgan's theorem using logic gates.
6. Construct and prove the complement and dual of logic functions using basic gates.
7. Verify the functions of Half adder and Full adder using CMOS logic gates.
8. Verify the functions of Half Subtractor and Full Subtractor using CMOS logic gates.
9. Construct and check the outputs using multiplexer IC-74XX151 and Demultiplexer IC-74XX155.
10. Construct and verify the functions of a D FLIP-FLOP using IC-74XX74, shift register.

**MICROPROCESSORS (MINIMUM '4' EXPERIMENTS):**

1. Addition of two 16 bit numbers using 8086 Processor
2. Rotate operations using 8086 processor
3. Shift operations using 8086 processor
4. Conversion of Packed BCD to Unpacked BCD using 8086 processor
5. BCD to ASCII conversion using 8086 processor
6. ASCII operations using 8086 processor.

**EQUIPMENTS AND COMPONENTS REQUIRED:**

- 74xx series of logic gate ICs
- Digital ICs: 74XX74, 74XX95, 74XX138, 74XX148, 74XX151, 74XX155, 74XX138, 74XX138
- 5 Volt DC Power supply
- Digital multimeter/LEDs
- 8086 Microprocessor kits.



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES - Chittoor**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**(Accredited by NBA)**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

<b>On successful completion of the course the student will be</b>		<b>POs related to COs</b>
<b>CO1</b>	Comprehend the operations of digital logic gates	<b>PO1</b>
<b>CO2</b>	Analyze the functioning performance of digital ICs	<b>PO2</b>
<b>CO3</b>	Gain the practical knowledge to design the circuits using digital integrated chips and Microprocessor.	<b>PO3</b>
<b>CO4</b>	Conduct investigation for analyzing the digital integrated circuits and microprocessor performance in various applications	<b>PO4</b>
<b>CO5</b>	Follow ethical principles in analyzing and design the circuits	<b>PO8</b>
<b>CO6</b>	Do experiments effectively as an individual and as a member in a group.	<b>PO9</b>
<b>CO7</b>	Communicate verbally and in written form, the understandings about the circuits.	<b>PO10</b>
<b>CO8</b>	Continue updating their skill and apply during their life time.	<b>PO12</b>

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Morris Mano, "Digital Design", Prentice Hall of India, 3/e, 2006.
2. Thomas L.Floyd, "Digital Fundamentals", Pearson/Prentice Hall, 10/e, 2008.
3. A.K.Ray and K.M.Bhurchandi, "Advanced microprocessor and Peripherals", Tata Mc-Graw Hill, 2/e, 2000.
4. Kenneth.J.Ayala, The 8051 microcontroller, 3rd edition, Cengage Learning, 2010

**CO-PO MAPPING:**

<b>CO-PO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO10</b>	<b>PO11</b>	<b>PO12</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO2</b>	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO3</b>	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO4</b>	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO5</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
<b>CO6</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
<b>CO7</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
<b>CO8</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
<b>CO*</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	-	-	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	-	<b>3</b>



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES - Chittoor**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**(Accredited by NBA)**

**II B.Tech - III Semester**

**20CSE235**

**DESIGN AND ANALYSIS OF ALGORITHMS LAB**

**L T P C**

(Common to CSE, CSD)

**0 0 3 1.5**

**PRE-REQUISITES:** A course on Design and Analysis of Algorithms

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:**

1. To analyze the performance of Merge sort and quick sort algorithms using divide and conquer technique.
2. To develop algorithms to solve knapsack problem using greedy and dynamic programming methods.
3. To devise solutions for finding minimum cost spanning tree by using kruskal's and prim's algorithms.
4. To solve different shortest path problems by applying Dijkstra's algorithms.
5. To Implement algorithms to solve real world problems using Dynamic Programming and backtracking methods.

**List of Experiments:**

1. Sort a given set of elements using the quick sort method and determine the time required to sort the elements. Repeat the experiment for different values of n, the number of elements in the 1st to be sorted and plot a graph of the time taken versus n. The elements can be read from a file or can be generated using the random number generator.
2. Implement merge sort algorithm to sort a given set of elements and determine the time required to sort the elements. Repeat the experiment for different values of n, the number of elements in the list to be sorted and plot a graph of the time taken versus n. The elements can be read from a file or can be generated using the random number generator.
3. Write a program to implement knapsack problem using greedy method.
4. Write a program to find minimum cost spanning tree using Kruskal's Algorithm.
5. Write a program to find minimum cost spanning tree using Prim's Algorithm.
6. Write a program to find shortest paths to other vertices using Dijkstra's algorithm from a given vertex in a weighted connected graph.
7. Write a program to implement 0/1 Knapsack problem using Dynamic Programming method.
8. Write a program to implement Travelling Sales Person problem using Dynamic programming method.
9. Write a program to implement backtracking algorithm for the N-queens problem.
10. Write a program to find a subset of a given set  $S = \{S_1, S_2, \dots, S_n\}$  of n positive integers whose SUM is equal to a given positive integer d. For example, if  $S = \{1, 2, 5, 6, 8\}$  and  $d = 9$ , there are two solutions  $\{1,2,6\}$  and  $\{1,8\}$ . Display a suitable message, if the given problem instance doesn't have a solution.
11. Implement any scheme to find the optimal solution for the Traveling Sales Person problem and then solve the same problem instance using any approximation algorithm and determine the error in the approximation.
12. Write a program to find all Hamiltonian Cycles in a connected undirected Graph G of n vertices using backtracking principle.
13. Implement N Queen's problem using Backtracking.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

On successful completion of the course the student will be		POs related to COs
<b>CO1</b>	Acquire the Knowledge on structure and model of the sorting techniques.	PO1
<b>CO2</b>	Analyze the Time and space complexity.	PO2
<b>CO3</b>	Design solutions for user requirements using software functionality.	PO3



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES - Chittoor**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**(Accredited by NBA)**

<b>CO4</b>	Investigate on different dynamic programming in developing TSP	PO4
<b>CO5</b>	Develop the the N-queens problem using backtracking algorithm	PO5, PO6
<b>CO6</b>	Follow the ethical principles in implementing the programs	PO8
<b>CO7</b>	Do experiments effectively as an individual and as a team member in a group.	PO9
<b>CO8</b>	Communicate verbally and in written form, the understanding about the experiments.	PO10
<b>CO9</b>	Continue updating their skill related to object oriented concepts and implementing programs in future.	PO12

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Levitin A, "Introduction to the Design And Analysis of Algorithms", Pearson Education, 2008.
2. Goodrich M.T.,R Tomassia, "Algorithm Design foundations Analysis and Internet Examples", John Wiley and Sons, 2006.
3. Base Sara, Allen Van Gelder , " Computer Algorithms Introduction to Design and Analysis", Pearson, 3 rd Edition, 1999.

**REFERENCE WEBSITE:**

1. <http://www.facweb.iitkgp.ernet.in/~sourav/daa.html>
2. <http://www.personal.kent.edu/~rmuhamma/Algorithms/algorithm.html>
3. <http://openclassroom.stanford.edu/MainFolder/CoursePage.php?course=IntroToAlgorithms>

**CO-PO MAPPING:**

CO-PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
<b>CO1</b>	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO2</b>	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO3</b>	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO4</b>	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO5</b>	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO6</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
<b>CO7</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
<b>CO8</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
<b>CO9</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
<b>CO*</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	-	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	-	<b>3</b>



**II B.Tech - III Semester**

**20CSE236**

**PROGRAMMING WITH JAVA LAB**  
(Common to CSE, CSM, CAI, CSD)

**L T P C**  
**0 0 3 1.5**

**PRE-REQUISITES:** A course on Advanced Data Structures using c++

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:**

1. To gain knowledge on object oriented programming concepts.
2. To develop the Java programs by using the concepts of inheritance and packages.
3. To design the variety of technologies and on different platforms.
4. To understand the concepts of event handling in Java platform.
5. To design the application using object oriented programming concepts.

**List of Experiments:**

1. Write a Java program
  - a. To demonstrate the use of different data types in java
  - b. To demonstrate the use of different types operators in java
  - c. To demonstrate the scope and life time of variables.
2. Write a Java program
  - a. To demonstrate the use of classes, objects and methods
  - b. To demonstrate the use of constructors
3. Write a Java program
  - a. To demonstrate the concept of method overloading
  - b. To demonstrate the concept of constructor overloading (use this keyword)
4. Write a Java programs to read and write different types of data using
  - a. Command line arguments
  - b. Scanner class
5.
  - a. Write a Java Program that Uses both Recursive and Non Recursive Functions to Print the N<sup>th</sup> Fibonacci number.
  - b. Write a Java Program that Prompts the User for an Integer and then Prints out all Prime Numbers up to that Integer.
6.
  - a. Write a Java Program that Checks whether a Given String is a Palindrome or Not. Ex: MADAM is a Palindrome
  - b. Write a Java Program for Sorting a Given List of Names in Ascending Order.
7.
  - a. Write a Java Program for Multilevel Inheritance.
  - b. Write java program to create a super class called Figure that receives the dimensions of two dimensional objects. It also defines a method called area that computes the area of an object. The program derives two subclasses from Figure. The first is Rectangle and second is Triangle. Each of the sub class overridden area() so that it returns the area of a rectangle and a triangle respectively.
8.
  - a. Write a Java Program to create an abstract class Named Shape that contains an Empty Method named numberOfSides(). Provide three classes Named Trapezoid, Triangle and Hexagon such that each one of the classes extends the class Shape. Each one of the classes Contains only the Method numberOfSides ( ) that Shows the Number of Sides in the Given Geometrical Figures.
  - b. Write a Java Program Which includes class, abstract class and interface.
  - c. Write a Java Program for Creation of User Defined Package and Accessing the Members Present in Package.



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES - Chittoor**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**(Accredited by NBA)**

9. a. Write a Java Program for Checked and Unchecked Exceptions.  
 b. Write a program that reads two numbers from the user to perform integer division into Num1 and Num2 variables. The division of Num1 and Num2 is displayed if they are integers. If Num1 or Num2 were not an integer, the program would throw a NumberFormatException. If Num2 were Zero, the program would throw an ArithmeticException.  
 c. Use inheritance to create an exception super class called ExceptionA and exception sub class ExceptionB and ExceptionC, where ExceptionB inherits from ExceptionA and ExceptionC inherits from ExceptionB. Write a java program to demonstrate that the catch block for type ExceptionA catches exception of type ExceptionB and ExceptionC.
10. a. Write a Java Program that creates three threads. First Thread displays "Good Morning" every one second, the Second Thread displays "Hello" every two seconds and the third thread displays "Welcome" every three seconds.  
 b. Write a Java Program that Correctly Implements Producer Consumer Problem using the Concept of Inter Thread Communication.
11. a. Write a java program that prints the contents of a given file. (use command line)  
 b. Write a java program that copy one file in to another file. (use command line)
12. Develop an Applet that Receives an Integer in one Text Field, and Computes its Factorial Value and Returns it in Another Text Field, When The Button Named "Compute" is Clicked.
13. Write a java program that handles all mouse and key events and shows the event name at the center of the window when mouse event is fired (Use Adapter classes).
14. Write a Java Program that works as a Simple Calculator. Use a Grid Layout to Arrange Buttons for the Digits and for the +, -, \*, % Operations. Add a Text Field to Display the Result.(Use SWINGS)

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

<b>On successful completion of the course the student will be</b>		<b>POs related to COs</b>
<b>CO1</b>	Acquire the Knowledge on structure and model of the Java programming language.	PO1
<b>CO2</b>	Analyze the complex examples using java programming language.	PO2
<b>CO3</b>	Design solutions for user requirements using software functionality.	PO3
<b>CO4</b>	Investigate on event handling concepts in developing the object oriented programming	PO4
<b>CO5</b>	Develop the data base connectivity to the Java application	PO5
<b>CO6</b>	Follow the ethical principles in implementing the programs	PO8
<b>CO7</b>	Do experiments effectively as an individual and as a team member in a group.	PO9
<b>CO8</b>	Communicate verbally and in written form, the understanding about the experiments.	PO10
<b>CO9</b>	Continue updating their skill related to object oriented concepts and implementing programs in future.	PO12

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. H.M.Dietel and P.J.Dietel, "Java How to Program", 6<sup>th</sup> edition, Pearson Education/PHI
2. Y.Daniel Liang, "Introduction to Java programming" 6<sup>th</sup> edition, Pearson Education
3. Cay Horstmann, "Big Java", 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, Wiley Student Edition, Wiley India Private Limited.

**REFERENCE WEBSITE:**

1. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105191/>



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES - Chittoor**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**(Accredited by NBA)**

**CO-PO MAPPING:**

<b>CO-PO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO10</b>	<b>PO11</b>	<b>PO12</b>
<b>C01</b>	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>C02</b>	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>C03</b>	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>C04</b>	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>C05</b>	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>C06</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
<b>C07</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
<b>C08</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
<b>C09</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
<b>CO*</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	-	-	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	-	<b>3</b>





**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES - Chittoor**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**(Accredited by NBA)**

**II B.Tech - IV Semester**

<b>20BSC231</b>	<b>NUMERICAL METHODS AND PROBABILITY THEORY</b>	<b>L T P C</b>
	(Common to CSE, CSM, CAI, CSD)	<b>3 1 0 4</b>

**PRE-REQUISITES:** A Course on Algebra & Calculus, Differential equations & Transform Techniques

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:**

1. To develop skill to analyze appropriate method to find the root of the Algebraic and Transcendental Equations and to develop skill to apply the concept of interpolation for the Prediction of required values
2. To learn the method of evaluation of numerical integration and to solve ordinary differential equations numerically using numerical methods
3. To develop skill to analyze the discrete and continuous data
4. To develop skill to analyze the discrete and continuous data using appropriate Statistical Distributions like Binomial, Poisson, Normal etc., and To inculcate skill to investigate different applications of statistical distributions and the corresponding conclusions required for the analysis of sample data.
5. To develop skill in testing of hypotheses and Tests of significance for small and large samples

**UNIT 1: SOLUTION OF ALGEBRAIC, TRANSCENDENTAL EQUATIONS & INTERPOLATION (9)**

Solution of Algebraic and Transcendental Equations: Introduction - The Bisection method - The method of False position - The Iteration method - Newton-Raphson method (Single Variable).  
Interpolation: Introduction - Finite differences - Forward differences, Backward differences - Newton's forward, Newton's backward - Lagrange's method of interpolation.

**UNIT 2: NUMERICAL INTEGRATION AND NUMERICAL SOLUTION OF ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS (9)**

Numerical integration: Trapezoidal rule - Simpson's 1/3 Rule - Simpson's 3/8 Rule.  
Numerical solution of Ordinary Differential equations: Solution by Taylor's series - Picard's method of successive approximations - Euler's method - Runge-Kutta methods.

**UNIT 3: PROBABILITY, RANDOM VARIABLES (9)**

Probability: Sample space and events - Probability - The axioms of probability - Some elementary theorems - Conditional probability - Baye's theorem.  
Random variables: Discrete and continuous distributions - Statistical Parameters (Mean, Variance and Standard Deviation) of distribution functions.

**UNIT 4: PROBABILITY DISTRIBUTIONS & SAMPLING THEORY (9)**

Binomial - Poisson and Normal distributions - Related properties.  
Sampling distribution: Populations and samples - Sampling distributions of mean ( $\sigma$ : known and unknown) - Proportions - Sums and differences.

**UNIT 5: TEST OF HYPOTHESIS AND TEST OF SIGNIFICANCE (9)**

Test of Hypothesis: Means - Hypothesis concerning one and two means - Type I and Type II errors - One tail, two-tail tests.  
Test of Significance: Student's t-test - F-test - Chi-square test of goodness of fit.

**Total Hours: 45**



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES - Chittoor**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**(Accredited by NBA)**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

<b>On successful completion of the course the student will be</b>		<b>POs related to COs</b>
<b>CO1</b>	Demonstrate knowledge in solving algebraic and transcendental equations by various mathematical methods and Design novel mathematical methods for constructing the interpolating polynomials to the given data	<b>PO1,PO2</b>
<b>CO2</b>	Demonstrate knowledge in finding the numerical values to integrals through different mathematical methods and solving ordinary differential equations numerically through various methods and Design novel mathematical methods for solving the ordinary differential equations.	<b>PO1,PO2</b>
<b>CO3</b>	Demonstrate knowledge on use the probability and Random Variables in the field of engineering	<b>PO1,PO2,PO3</b>
<b>CO4</b>	Demonstrate knowledge in probability distributions and develop analytical skills for the problems involving means, probability distributions and standard deviations sampling techniques for decision making in uncertain environments	<b>PO1,PO2,PO3</b>
<b>CO5</b>	Demonstrate knowledge in testing of hypotheses and Tests of significance for small and large samples and Develop skills for analyzing the data with suitable tests of significance for practical situations through probability distributions	<b>PO1,PO2,PO3,PO4</b>

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. S.C. Gupta, V.K. Kapoor, "Fundamentals of Mathematical Statistics", 10/e, 2001, S. Chand and Company Publishers, New Delhi.
2. T.K.V. Iyengar, B. Krishna Gandhi, S. Ranganatham and M.V.S.S.N. Prasad , "Probability and Statistics", 2012, S. Chand and Company Publishers, New Delhi.

**REFERENCES:**

1. V. Ravindranath, T.S.R. Murthy, "Probability and Statistics, 2011, I.K. International Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi.
2. Johnson A. Richard, Miler & Friends, "Probability and Statistics for Engineers", 6/e, 2006, Pearson Education, New Delhi.
3. Dr. B. S. Grewal, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", 34/e, 1999, Khanna Publishers, Delhi
4. Dr. J. Ravichandran, "Probability and Statistics for Engineers", 2011, Wiley-India Publishers, New Delhi.
5. Ronald E. Walpole, Raymond H. Myers, Sharon L. Myers, Keying Ye, "Probability and Statistics for Engineers and Scientists", 7/e, 2002, Pearson Education Asia, New Delhi.

**REFERENCE WEBSITE:**

1. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hizXlwJO1Ck>
2. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5817fLmsTGE>
3. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yv6i9plC9nk>
4. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=r1sLCDA-kNY&list=PL46B9EA2CFEB51241>
5. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=r1sLCDAkNY&list=PL46B9EA2CFEB51241&index=1>
6. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=HnvB8BCDQm0&list=PL46B9EA2CFEB51241&index=2>



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES - Chittoor**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**(Accredited by NBA)**

**CO-PO MAPPING:**

<b>CO-PO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO10</b>	<b>PO11</b>	<b>PO12</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO2</b>	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO5</b>	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO*</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES - Chittoor**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**(Accredited by NBA)**

**II B.Tech. - IV Semester**

**20HSM241**

**PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT**

**L T P C**

**3 - - 3**

**PRE-REQUISITES:** Nil

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:**

1. To understand the concepts of total quality management, and Contributions of TQM
2. To learn TQM principles and impact of 5s, Kaizen, PDCA cycles in continuous process improvement.
3. To study the basic need of quality control and process control in an organization
4. To learn the traditional and modern TQM tools and techniques
5. To study the quality standard, requirements and elements in Quality management system

**UNIT –1: INTRODUCTION TO MANAGEMENT (9)**

Definition of management – Science or Art – Manager Vs Entrepreneur – Types of managers – Managerial roles and skills – Levels of management – Functions of management – Principles of management and Scientific Management and its approaches – Corporate Social Responsibilities – Organization culture and Environment.

**UNIT –2: PLANNING AND DECISION MAKING (9)**

**Planning:** Nature and purpose of planning – Planning process – Types of planning –Objectives – Setting objectives – Policies – Planning premises – Strategic Management – Planning Tools and Techniques **Decision Making:** Importance of decision making – – Decision making steps and process.

**UNIT –3: ORGANIZING AND DIRECTING (9)**

**Organizing:** Nature and purpose – Formal and informal organization – Organization chart and structure – Line and staff authority – Departmentalization – Delegation of authority – Centralization and decentralization – Job Design – HR planning, recruitment, selection, training and development, performance management, career planning and management. **Directing:** Principles of directing – Process of communication – Barrier in communication – Effective communication.

**UNIT –4: CONTROLLING AND CO-ORDINATING (9)**

System and process of controlling – Budgetary and non-budgetary control techniques – Use of computers and IT in Management control – Productivity problems and management – Control and performance – Direct and preventive control – Reporting.

**UNIT –5: MODERN CONCEPTS OF MANAGEMENT (9)**

Concept, features, merits and demerits of SWOT Analysis, Business Process Re-engineering, Supply Chain Management – Concepts, functions importance of marketing – Competitive analysis and advantages of E-marketing.

**Total Hours: 45**



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES - Chittoor**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**(Accredited by NBA)**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

<b>On successful completion of the course, students will be able to</b>		<b>POs</b>
<b>CO1</b>	Understand the concepts of management, roles to be adopted by manager, functions of manager and inculcating the social responsibility towards different stake holders.	<b>PO1, PO11</b>
<b>CO2</b>	Demonstrate knowledge with regard to planning, planning process and the process of making effective decisions.	<b>PO1, PO11</b>
<b>CO3</b>	Demonstrate knowledge about organizational environment, the process of staffing and the application of directive principles.	<b>PO1, PO11</b>
<b>CO4</b>	Demonstrate knowledge about controlling and Co-ordinating	<b>PO1, PO11</b>
<b>CO5</b>	Demonstrate knowledge about modern concepts in management.	<b>PO1, PO11</b>

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Total Quality Management, Besterfield Dale H, Besterfield Carol, Besterfield Glen H, Besterfield Mary, Urdhwareshe Hemant and Urdhwareshe Rashmi, 5/e, 2018, Pearson Education, New Delhi.
2. Principles of Management, "M. Govindarajan and S. Natarajan", Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Management, "Stephen P. Robbins and Mary Coulter", Prentice Hall of India, 8/e,
2. Principles of Management, "Charles W.L Hill, Steven L McShane", 2007, McGraw Hill
3. Education, Special Indian Edition.
4. Management-A Competency Based Approach, "Hellriegel, Slocum and Jackson", Thomson South Western, 10/e, 2007.
5. Management - A global and Entrepreneurial Perspective, "Harold Koontz, Heinz Weihrich and Mark V Cannice", Tata McGraw Hill, 12/e, 2007.
6. Essentials of Management, "Andrew J. Dubrin", Thomson South western. 7/e, 2007.

**REFERENCE WEBSITE:**

1. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/110/105/110105146/>

<b>CO\PO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO10</b>	<b>PO11</b>	<b>PO12</b>
<b>CO.1</b>	3										2	
<b>CO.2</b>	3										2	
<b>CO.3</b>	3										2	
<b>CO.4</b>	3										2	
<b>CO.5</b>	3										2	
<b>CO*</b>	<b>3</b>										<b>2</b>	



**II B.Tech - IV Semester**

**20CSE241**

**DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS**

(Common to CSE, CSM, CAI, CSD)

**L T P C**

**3 0 0 3**

**PRE-REQUISITES:** Nil

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:**

6. Discuss the basic database concepts, applications, data models, schemas and instances and design Entity Relationship (E-R) model for a database.
7. Demonstrate the use of integrity constraints, relational algebra operations and relational calculus.
8. Describe the basics of SQL, construct queries using SQL, SQL functions, trigger and cursor concepts in PL/SQL.
9. Understand reasoning about functional dependency and to make the students to identify the role of normalization in database management systems.
10. To present the students with the knowledge of Transaction, concurrency and recovery strategies of DBMS

**UNIT 1: DATABASE SYSTEMS AND ENTITY RELATIONSHIP MODELING**

**(9)**

Database System Applications - Purpose of Database Systems - View of Data - Database Languages - Database Users and Administrators - Various Components of overall Database System Structure- Data Models-The Entity-Relationship Model - Attributes and Entity Sets - Relationship Sets - Entity-Relationship Diagrams.

**UNIT 2: RELATIONAL DATA MODEL**

**(9)**

Introduction to the Relational Model - Integrity Constraints -Relational algebra, selection and projection, set operations, renaming, joins, division, examples of algebra queries- Tuple Relational Calculus - Domain Relational Calculus-Expressive power of algebra and calculus.

**UNIT 3: INTRODUCTIONS TO SQL**

**(9)**

Structured Query Language (SQL): Introduction to SQL, Data types, Data Definition language commands, Data Manipulation language Commands and Data control Language Commands, Candidate Key, Primary key, Foreign key, Select Clause, Where Clause, Logical Connectivity's - AND, OR, Range Search, Pattern Matching, Order By, Group By, Set Operations - Union, Intersect and Minus, Aggregate Functions, Join Operations. **PL/SQL:** Control Structures, functions, Triggers and Cursors.

**UNIT 4: NORMALIZATION**

**(9)**

Introduction to Schema Refinement - Properties of Decompositions - Functional Dependencies - Attribute closure - Normal Forms - First - Second - Third - BCNF - Basic definitions of MVDs and JDs, Fourth and Fifth normal forms.

**UNIT 5: TRANSACTION PROCESSING CONCEPTS AND CONCURRENCY CONTROL TECHNIQUES**

**(9)**

Transaction Concept - Transaction States - Implementation of Atomicity and Durability - Serializability - Recoverability - Concurrent Executions - Lock-Based Protocols for Concurrency Control - Time Stamp-Based Protocol for Concurrency Control - Multiple Granularity Recovery System: Recovery and Atomicity - Log based Recovery - Recovery with Concurrent Transactions.

**Total Hours: 45**



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES - Chittoor**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**(Accredited by NBA)**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

On successful completion of the course the student will be		POs related to COs
<b>CO1</b>	Demonstrate knowledge on Data models and Database Languages and Design Entity Relationship model for a database	PO1, PO3
<b>CO2</b>	Analyze the relational database theory, and be able to write relational algebra and relational calculus expressions for queries.	PO1, PO2
<b>CO3</b>	Analyze and evaluate the databases using SQL DML/DDDL Commands	PO1, PO2, PO3, PO5
<b>CO4</b>	Analyze databases using normal forms to provide solutions for real time applications.	PO1, PO2
<b>CO5</b>	Understand the properties of transactions in a database system, Analyze concurrency control techniques for handling concurrent transactions and understand recovery of data from failures	PO1, PO3, PO4

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Henry F. Korth, Silberchatz, Sudarshan, "Database System Concepts", 7/e, 2019, Tata McGraw-Hill, New York.
2. Raghu Rama Krishnan, "Database Management System", 2/e, 2000, Tata McGraw Hill, New York.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Elmasri and Navathe, "Fundamentals of Database Systems", 5/e, 2008, Pearson Education, USA.
2. Peter Rob, A. Ananda Rao and Carlos Coronel, "Database Management Systems", 5/e, 2003, Cengage Learning, USA.
3. Ivan Bayross, "SQL, PL/SQL Programming", 2/e, 2011, BPB Publications, New Delhi, India.
4. C.J. Date, "Introduction to Database Systems", 8/e, 2004, Pearson Education, USA.
5. M.L. Gillenson, "Fundamentals of Database Management Systems", 1/e, 2006, Wiley, New Delhi, India.

**REFERENCE WEBSITE:**

1. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/106/106106220/>
2. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105175/>

**CO-PO MAPPING:**

CO-PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
<b>CO1</b>	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO2</b>	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO5</b>	3	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO*</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES - Chittoor**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**(Accredited by NBA)**

**II B.Tech - IV Semester**

**20CSE242**

**OPERATING SYSTEMS**

**L T P C**

(Common to CSE, CSM, CAI, CSD)

**3 0 0 3**

**PRE-REQUISITES:** Nil

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:**

1. To understand main components of OS, System structures and the operations performed by OS as a resource manager.
2. To Study process concurrency and synchronization.
3. To analyze the different memory management techniques.
4. To gain knowledge about concepts of input/ output systems and storage management.
5. To manage different file systems, protection and security to the systems

**UNIT 1: OPERATING SYSTEMS OVERVIEW**

**(9)**

Introduction - What Operating system do - Operating system operations - Process management - Memory management - Storage management - Protection and Security - Distributed Systems - Special purpose systems - System structures: Operating system services - user operating system interface - System calls - Types of system calls - Operating system design and implementation - Operating system structure - Operating system generation - System boot.

**UNIT 2: PROCESS MANAGEMENT AND CONCURRENCY**

**(9)**

Process Management: Process concepts – threads - scheduling-criteria – algorithms and their evaluation - Thread scheduling - Concurrency: Process synchronization - the critical- section problem - Peterson's Solution - synchronization Hardware – semaphores - classic problems of synchronization - monitors.

**UNIT 3: PRINCIPLES OF DEADLOCK AND MASS-STORAGE STRUCTURE & I/O SYSTEMS**

**(9)**

Principles of deadlock - system model - deadlock characterization - deadlock prevention - detection and avoidance - recovery form deadlock. Mass-storage structure - overview of Mass – storage structure - Disk structure - disk attachment - disk scheduling - swap-space management - RAID structure - stable-storage implementation - Tertiary storage structure.

**UNIT 4: MEMORY MANAGEMENT**

**(8)**

Memory Management and Virtual Memory :Logical & physical Address Space – Swapping - Contiguous Allocation – Paging - Structure of Page Table – Segmentation - Virtual Memory - Demand Paging - Performance of Demanding Paging - Page Replacement - Page Replacement Algorithms - Allocation of Frames - Thrashing.

**UNIT 5: FILE SYSTEM INTERFACE**

**(10)**

File system Interface- the concept of a file - Access Methods - Directory structure - File system mounting - file sharing – protection - File System implementation - File system structure - file system implementation - directory implementation - allocation methods - free-space management - efficiency and performance - Protection and Security - Goals of protection - Principles of protection - Access matrix - The security problem - program threats - System and network threats, Language-Based Protection, Capability-Based Systems, The Security Problem, User Authentication, Program Threats, System Threats, Securing Systems and Facilities, Intrusion Detection, Cryptography, Computer-Security Classifications.

**Total Hours: 45**





**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES - Chittoor**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**(Accredited by NBA)**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

On successful completion of the course the student will be		POs related to Cos
<b>CO1</b>	Analyze operating system operations, system design and implementation.	PO1, PO2, PO5
<b>CO2</b>	Implement Thread scheduling, solutions to synchronize problems.	PO1, PO4, PO5
<b>CO3</b>	Apply memory management techniques, virtual memory concepts.	PO1,PO3,PO4, PO5
<b>CO4</b>	Manage process execution without deadlock, mass storage structure.	PO1,PO4, PO5
<b>CO5</b>	Understand file system interface, protection and security in System and Network.	PO1, PO2, PO4, PO5

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Abraham Silberchatz, Peter B. Galvin, Greg Gagne, "Operating System Principles", 9<sup>th</sup>Edition, Wiley Student Edition, April 2013.
2. W. Stallings, "Operating systems - Internals and Design Principles", 6<sup>th</sup> edition, Pearson, 2009.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Andrew S Tanenbaum, "Modern Operating Systems", 3<sup>rd</sup>edition , PHI, 2015.
2. D. M. Dhamdhare, "Operating Systems A concept - based Approach", 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, TMH, 2017.
3. B. L. Stuart, "Principles of Operating Systems", Cengage learning, India Edition, 2008.
4. A. S. Godbole, "Operating Systems", 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, TMH, 2020.
5. S, Haldar and A. A. Arvind, "Operating Systems", Pearson Education, 2014.

**REFERENCE WEBSITE:**

1. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/102/106102132/>
2. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/108/106108101/>

**CO-PO MAPPING:**

CO-PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
<b>CO1</b>	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO2</b>	2	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO3</b>	3	-	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO4</b>	3	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO5</b>	2	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO*</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2.8</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



**II B.Tech - IV Semester**

**20CSE243**

**SOFTWARE ENGINEERING AND DESIGN**

**L T P C**

**3 0 0 3**

**PRE-REQUISITES:** A course on Advanced Data Structures

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:**

1. To provide knowledge of basic software engineering methods, practices and their appropriate application.
2. To understand software requirements and the SRS documents.
3. To design components based on different software architectural styles and to Study the notations of Unified Modeling Language to identify, analyze, and model structural and behavioral concepts of the system.
4. To understanding of approaches to verification and validation including static analysis, and Reviews.
5. To describe software measurement and software risks.

**UNIT 1: INTRODUCTION TO SOFTWARE ENGINEERING AND PROCESS MODELS (9)**

**Introduction to Software Engineering:** The evolving role of software, changing nature of software, Software myths - **A Generic view of process:** Software engineering- a layered technology, a process framework, the Capability maturity model integration (CMMI), process patterns, process assessment, personal and Team process models - **Process models:** The waterfall model, incremental process models, evolutionary process models, the Unified process.

**UNIT 2: SOFTWARE REQUIREMENTS (9)**

**Software Requirements:** Functional and non-functional requirements, user requirements, system requirements, interface specification, the software requirements document - **Requirements engineering process:** Feasibility studies, requirements elicitation and analysis, Requirements validation, requirements management - **System models:** Context models, behavioral models, data models, object models, structured methods.

**UNIT 3: DESIGN ENGINEERING (9)**

**Design Engineering:** Design process and design quality, design concepts, the design model - **Creating an architectural design:** software architecture, data design, architectural styles and patterns, architectural design, conceptual model of UML, basic structural modeling, class diagrams, sequence diagrams, collaboration diagrams, use case diagrams, component diagrams.

**UNIT 4: TESTING STRATEGIES (9)**

**Testing Strategies:** A strategic approach to software testing, test strategies for conventional software, black-box and white-box testing, validation testing, system testing, the art of debugging - **Product metrics:** Software quality, metrics for analysis model, metrics for design model, metrics for source code, metrics for testing, metrics for maintenance.

**UNIT 5: METRICS FOR PROCESS AND PRODUCTS (9)**

**Metrics for Process and Products:** Software measurement, metrics for software quality - **Risk management:** Reactive Vs proactive risk strategies, software risks, risk identification, risk Projection, risk refinement, RMMM, RMMM plan - **Quality Management:** Quality concepts, software quality assurance, software reviews, formal technical reviews, statistical software quality assurance, software reliability, the ISO 9000 quality standards.

**Total Hours: 45**



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES - Chittoor**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**(Accredited by NBA)**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

On successful completion of the course the student will be		POs related to COs
<b>CO1</b>	Identify the key activities in managing a software project and can compare different process models.	PO1, PO2
<b>CO2</b>	Identify software requirements and design SRS document by analyzing the data flows.	PO1, PO3, PO4
<b>CO3</b>	Design class based components and conduct component level design based on architectural styles and patterns. Represent classes, responsibilities and states using UML notation and model structural concepts of the system. Model behavioral concepts of the system and analyze and document the requirements through use case driven approach	PO1,PO2, PO3,PO4,PO5
<b>CO4</b>	Identify various types of testing and development metrics for various phases of software development.	PO1, PO2, PO4
<b>CO5</b>	Identify the software risks and analyze the quality assurance activities	PO1, PO4

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Roger S Pressman, "Software Engineering, A practitioner's Approach", 8th edition, Tata McGraw Hill International Edition, 2019.
2. Somerville, "Software Engineering", 7th edition, Pearson Education, 2004.
3. Grady Booch, James Rumbaugh, Ivar Jacobson, "The unified modeling language user guide", Pearson Education, New Delhi.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Rajib Mall, "Fundamentals of Software Engineering", 5th Edition, PHI, 2018.
2. Richard Fairley, "Software Engineering Concepts", Tata McGraw Hill.
3. JalotePankaj, "An integrated approach to Software Engineering", Narosa
4. Waman S Jawadekar, "Software Engineering: A Primer", First edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2008.
5. Grady Booch, "Object- Oriented Analysis and Design with Applications", 2nd edition, Pearson Education, New Delhi, India, 2007.

**REFERENCE WEBSITE:**

1. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105182/>
2. <http://peterindia.net/SoftwareDevelopment.html>

**CO-PO MAPPING:**

CO-PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
<b>CO1</b>	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO2</b>	2	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO3</b>	2	2	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO4</b>	2	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO5</b>	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO*</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>3</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES - Chittoor**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**(Accredited by NBA)**

**II B.Tech - IV Semester**

**20CSE244**

**DATA ANALYTICS USING R**

**L T P C**

(Common to CSE, CSM, CAI, CSD)

**1 0 2 2**

**PRE-REQUISITES:** A course on Programming with Python

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:**

1. How to manipulate data within R
2. To create simple graphs and charts used in introductory statistics
3. The given data using different distribution functions in R.
4. The hypothesis testing and calculate confidence intervals; perform linear regression models for data analysis.
5. The relevance and importance of the theory in solving practical problems in the real world.

**UNIT 1: INTRODUCTION**

**(6)**

Introducing to R-Environment Setup-Data Types-Variables-Operators-Decision Making-Loops-Functions-Strings-Vectors-Lists.

**Tasks:**

1. Study of basic Syntaxes in R.
2. Implementation of vector data objects operations.
3. Study and implementation of Helse control structures in R.
4. Study and implementation of loop control structures.

**UNIT 2: DATA INTERFACES**

**(6)**

Matrices-Arrays-Factors-Data Frames-Packages - Import and Export data with :CSV Files-Excel Files-XML Files-JSON Files-Web Data-Database

**Tasks:**

1. Implementation of matrix, array and factors and perform via in R.
2. Implementation and use of data frames in R.
3. Data Manipulation with data table package.
4. Import and export data from csv files.
5. Import and export data from excel files.

**UNIT 3: STATISTICS**

**(6)**

Mean, Median & Mode-Linear Regression-Multiple Regression-Logistic Regression-Normal Distribution-Binomial Distribution-Poisson Regression-Analysis of Covariance-Time Series Analysis-Nonlinear Least Square

**Tasks:**

1. Demonstrate the different types of regressions.

**UNIT 4: DATA VISUALIZATION**

**(6)**

R Charts & Graphs-Pie Charts-Bar Charts-Boxplots-Histograms-Line Graphs- Scatterplots

**Tasks:**

1. Demonstrate the range, summary, mean, variance, median, standard deviation, histogram, box plot, scatter plot using population dataset.
2. Study and implementation of Data Visualization with ggplot2.

**UNIT 5: CLASSIFICATION**

**(6)**

Decision Tree-Random Forest-Survival Analysis-Chi Square Tests

**Tasks:**

1. Implementation of classification with decision tree in R.
2. Demonstration on a Statistical Model for Linear Relationship
  - a. Least Squares Estimates
  - b. The R Function lm
  - c. Scrutinizing the Residuals

**Total Hours: 30**



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES - Chittoor**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**(Accredited by NBA)**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

<b>On successful completion of the course the student will be</b>		<b>POs related to COs</b>
<b>CO1</b>	Install and use R for simple programming tasks.	PO1, PO2
<b>CO2</b>	Extend the functionality of R by using add-on packages	PO1, PO3
<b>CO3</b>	Extract data from files and other sources and perform various data manipulation tasks on them	PO1, PO4
<b>CO4</b>	Explore statistical functions and Tables to visualize results of various statistical operations on data in R	PO1, PO4
<b>CO5</b>	Apply the knowledge of R gained to data Analytics for real-life applications	PO1, PO2, PO4
<b>CO6</b>	Follow the ethical principles in implementing the programs	PO8
<b>CO7</b>	Do experiments effectively as an individual and as a team member in a group.	PO9
<b>CO8</b>	Communicate verbally and in written form, the understanding about the experiments.	PO10
<b>CO9</b>	Continue updating their skill related to data analysis concepts and implementing programs in future.	PO12

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. The Art of R Programming: A Tour of Statistical Software Design, Norman Matloff, No Starch Press, 2011
2. R for Everyone: Advanced Analytics and Graphics, Jared P. Lander, Addison-Wesley Data & Analytics Series, 2013.

**REFERENCES:**

1. SandipRakshit, "Statistics with R Programming", McGraw Hill Education, 2018.
2. Gareth James, Daniela Witten, Trevor Hastie, Robert Tibshirani, "An Introduction to Statistical Learning: with Applications in R", Springer Texts in Statistics, 2017.
3. Joseph Schmuller, "Statistical Analysis with R for Dummies", Wiley, 2017.
4. K G Srinivasa, G M Siddesh, ChetanShetty, Sowmya B J, "Statistical Programming in R", Oxford Higher Education, 2017.

**REFERENCE WEBSITE:**

1. [www.oikostat.ch](http://www.oikostat.ch)
2. <https://learningstatisticswithr.com/>
3. <https://www.coursera.org/learn/probability-intro#syllabus>
4. <https://www.isibang.ac.in/~athreya/psweur/>

**CO-PO MAPPING:**

<b>CO-PO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO10</b>	<b>PO11</b>	<b>PO12</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO2</b>	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO3</b>	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO4</b>	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO5</b>	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO6</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
<b>CO7</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
<b>CO8</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
<b>CO9</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
<b>CO*</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3</b>



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES - Chittoor**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**(Accredited by NBA)**

**II B.Tech - IV Semester**

**20CSE245**

**DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS LAB**

(Common to CSE, CSM, CAI, CSD)

**L T P C**  
**0 0 3 1.5**

**PRE-REQUISITES:** Nil

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:**

1. Demonstrate practical knowledge on creation and alteration of tables, insertion and Querying of data and Analyze and evaluate the databases using SQL DML/DDL commands.
2. Write SQL Queries to implement a Database Schema for the given Database.
3. Design Simple Database using a Tool and Implement it using SQL.
4. Implement DDL and DML commands in SQL and PL/SQL, ORACLE to manage data in databases.
5. Programming PL/SQL including procedures, functions, cursors and triggers.

**The Following Topics need to be covered in the Laboratory Sessions:**

**SQL**

**Introduction to SQL:**

DDL - DML Commands- Basic Data Types- Commands to Create Table- Constraint Definition Commands for Table Handling- Alter Table – Drop Table- Insert - Update – Delete Commands for Record Handling- Select with Operators like Arithmetic - Comparison - Logical Query Expression Operators - Ordering the Records with Order by- Grouping the Records.

**SQL Functions:**

Date - Numeric - Character – Conversion Functions - Group Functions: avg - max - min - sum - count

**Set Operations:** Union – Union all - Intersect - Minus

**Join concept:** Simple - Equi – Nonequi Join - Self –Outer join

Query&Sub queries- View Introduction - Create - Update - and Drop Commands

**PL/SQL**

Advantages of PL/SQL- Support of SQL - Executing PL/SQL- PL/SQL Character Set & Data Types- Character - Row - rowid - Boolean - Binary integer - Number Variable - Constant

**Control structures:** Condition-if- Interactive-loop - for – while- Sequential-go to.

**Database Triggers**

Definition - Syntax - Parts of Triggers- Types of Triggers - Enabling and Disabling Triggers- Cursors - Procedures and Functions- Definition and Implementation.

**Note:** The Faculty Members are instructed to provide the Necessary Exercises which covers the above Topics.



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES - Chittoor**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**(Accredited by NBA)**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

On successful completion of the course the student will be		POs related to COs
<b>CO1</b>	Demonstrate practical knowledge on creation and alteration of tables, insertion and Querying of data.	PO1
<b>CO2</b>	Analyze the database schemas for the different types of database	PO2
<b>CO3</b>	Design the databases using SQL DML/DDDL Commands	PO3
<b>CO4</b>	Design the complex PL/SQL programs for different problems	PO4
<b>CO5</b>	Use the procedure, function, trigger and cursor concepts in PL/SQL	PO5
<b>CO6</b>	Follow the ethical principles in implementing the programs	PO8
<b>CO7</b>	Do experiments effectively as an individual and as a team member in a group.	PO9
<b>CO8</b>	Communicate verbally and in written form, the understanding about the experiments.	PO10
<b>CO9</b>	Continue updating their skill related to SQL Commands and Queries and implementing programs in future.	PO12

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Ivan Bayross, "SQL, PL/SQL Programming", 2/e, BPB Publications, 2011, New Delhi, India.
2. Satish Ansari, "Oracle Database 11g: Hands-on SQL and PL/SQL", PHI Publishers, 2010.

**REFERENCE WEBSITE:**

1. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/106/106106220/>
2. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105175/>
3. <https://www.tutorialspoint.com/plsql/index.htm>

**CO-PO MAPPING:**

CO-PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
<b>CO1</b>	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO2</b>	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO3</b>	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO4</b>	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO5</b>	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO6</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
<b>CO7</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
<b>CO8</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
<b>CO9</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
<b>CO*</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	-	-	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	-	<b>3</b>



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES - Chittoor**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**(Accredited by NBA)**

**II B.Tech - IV Semester**

**20CSE246**

**OPERATING SYSTEMS LAB**

(Common to CSE, CSM, CAI, CSD)

**L T P C**

**0 0 3 1.5**

**PRE-REQUISITES:** Nil

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:**

1. To provide knowledge about practical experience with designing and implementing concepts of operating systems.
2. To analyze and simulate CPU Scheduling Algorithms like FCFS, Round Robin, SJF, and Priority.
3. To develop skill to implement the file allocation and organization techniques.
4. To Understand and Implement Deadlock management techniques.
5. To provide knowledge to implement memory management schemes and page replacement schemes.

**List of Experiments:**

1. Simulate the following CPU scheduling algorithms  
a) Round Robin b) SJF
2. Simulate the following CPU scheduling algorithms  
a) FCFS b) Priority
3. Simulate all file allocation strategies  
a) Sequential b) Indexed c) Linked
4. Simulate MVT and MFT.
5. Simulate the following File Organization Techniques  
a) Single level directory b) Two level
6. Simulate the following File Organization Techniques  
a) Hierarchical b) DAG
7. Simulate Bankers Algorithm for Dead Lock Avoidance.
8. Simulate Bankers Algorithm for Dead Lock Prevention.
9. Simulate all page replacement algorithms  
a) FIFO b) LRU c) LFU Etc. ...
10. Simulate Paging Technique of memory management
11. Write a C program to stimulate the following contiguous memory allocation techniques  
a) Worst-fit b) Best fit c) First fit
12. Write a C program to stimulate the disk scheduling algorithms.  
a)FCFS b) SCAN c) C-SCAN
13. Write a C program to simulate optimal page replacement algorithms
14. Write a C program to simulate the concept of Dining-Philosophers problem

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

<b>On successful completion of the course the student will be</b>		<b>POs related to COs</b>
<b>CO1</b>	Simulate CPU Scheduling Algorithms like FCFS, Round Robin, SJF, and Priority	PO1, PO2, PO3, PO5
<b>CO2</b>	Simulate file allocation techniques	PO1, PO2, PO3, PO5, PO11
<b>CO3</b>	Simulate file organization techniques	PO2, PO3, PO5
<b>CO4</b>	Implement Deadlock management techniques.	PO2, PO4, PO5
<b>CO5</b>	Implement memory management schemes	PO1, PO2, PO5
<b>CO6</b>	Implement disk scheduling algorithms	PO1, PO2, PO5, PO8
<b>CO7</b>	Simulate optimal page replacement algorithms	PO1, PO2, PO5, PO9
<b>CO8</b>	Simulate optimal page replacement algorithms	PO1, PO2, PO5, PO10
<b>CO9</b>	Simulate the concept of Dining-Philosophers problem	PO1, PO2, PO5, PO12





**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES - Chittoor**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**(Accredited by NBA)**

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Operating System Principles, 9th Edition, Abraham Silberchatz, Peter B. Galvin, Greg Gagne, Wiley Student Edition, 2009.
2. Modern Operating Systems (3rd Edition): Andrew S. Tanenbaum: 9780136006633, Pearson, 2008.
3. C Programming Language (2nd Edition): Brian W. Kernighan, Dennis M. Ritchie: 0076092003106, 2015.
4. Operating Systems In Depth: Design and Programming by Thomas W. Doepfner, 2010.

**REFERENCE WEBSITE:**

1. [https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21\\_cs44/preview](https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21_cs44/preview)
2. [https://profile.iiita.ac.in/bibhas.ghoshal/teaching\\_os\\_lab.html](https://profile.iiita.ac.in/bibhas.ghoshal/teaching_os_lab.html)

**CO-PO MAPPING:**

CO-PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
<b>CO1</b>	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO2</b>	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO3</b>	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO4</b>	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO5</b>	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO6</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
<b>CO7</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
<b>CO8</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
<b>CO9</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
<b>CO*</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	-	-	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	-	<b>3</b>



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES - Chittoor**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**(Accredited by NBA)**

**II B.Tech - IV Semester**

**20CSE247**

**SOFTWARE ENGINEERING AND CASE TOOLS LAB**

**L T P C**  
**0 0 3 1.5**

**PRE-REQUISITES:** NIL

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:**

1. To learn and implement the fundamental concepts of Software Engineering.
2. To explore functional and non-functional requirements through SRS.
3. To practice the various design diagrams through the appropriate tool.
4. To learn to implement various software testing strategies.
5. To develop a mini-project by applying the UML Concepts

**List of Experiments:**

**Do the following Ten exercises for any two projects given in the list of mini projects:**

1. Development of problem statement.
2. Preparation of Software Requirement Specification Document, Design Documents and Testing
3. Phase related documents.
4. Preparation of Software Configuration Management and Risk Management related documents.
5. Study and usage of any Design phase CASE tool
6. Performing the Design by using any Design phase CASE tools.
7. Draw a complete class diagram and object diagrams using Rational tools.
8. Reverse Engineer any object-oriented code to an appropriate class and object diagrams.
9. Develop test cases for unit testing and integration testing
10. Develop test cases for various white box and black box testing techniques.

Suggested domains for Mini-project:

1. ATM System
2. Library Management System
3. Passport automation system.
4. Hospital Management System
5. College Management System
6. On-line Examination System
7. E-ticketing
8. Recruitment system
9. Conference Management System

Suggested Software Tools:

ArgoUML, Eclipse IDE, Visual Paradigm, Visual case and Rational Suite

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

<b>On successful completion of the course the student will be</b>		<b>POs related to COs</b>
<b>CO1</b>	Acquaint with historical and modern software methodologies	PO1,PO2,PO3
<b>CO2</b>	Understand the phases of software projects and practice the activities of each phase	PO1,PO2
<b>CO3</b>	Adopt skills such as distributed version control, unit testing, integration testing, build management, and deployment	PO1,PO2,PO3
<b>CO4</b>	Implement various software testing strategies.	PO1,PO2
<b>CO5</b>	Develop the mini projects using CASE Tools	PO1,PO2,PO3,PO4,PO5
<b>CO6</b>	Follow the ethical principles in implementing the programs	PO8
<b>CO7</b>	Do experiments effectively as an individual and as a team member in a group.	PO9
<b>CO8</b>	Communicate verbally and in written form, the understanding about the experiments.	PO10



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES - Chittoor**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**(Accredited by NBA)**

<b>CO9</b>	Continue updating their skill related to object oriented concepts and implementing programs in future.	PO12
------------	--	------

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Roger S. Pressman, "Software Engineering A Practitioner Approach", 1996, MGH.
2. Ian Sommerville, "Software Engineering" 5th edition, Pearson Edu, 1999.
3. Pankaj Jalote , "An Integrated Approach to software engineering", Narosa, 1991.
4. Grady Booch, "Object- Oriented Analysis and Design with Applications", 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, Pearson Education, New Delhi, India, 2007.

**REFERENCE WEBSITE:**

<http://vlabs.iitkgp.ac.in/se/>

**CO-PO MAPPING:**

CO-PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
<b>CO1</b>	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO2</b>	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO3</b>	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO4</b>	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO5</b>	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO6</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
<b>CO7</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
<b>CO8</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
<b>CO9</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
<b>CO*</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	-	-	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	-	<b>3</b>



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES - Chittoor**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**(Accredited by NBA)**

**20MAC231**

**II B.Tech - IV Semester**  
**ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE**

(COMMON TO ALL BRANCHES)

**L T P C**

**2 - - -**

**PRE-REQUISITES:** NIL

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:**

1. To recognize nature of environmental studies and various renewable and nonrenewable resources.
2. To understand flow and bio-geo- chemical cycles and ecological pyramids.
3. To identify various causes of pollution and solid waste management and related preventive measures.
4. To evaluate and interpret the rainwater harvesting, watershed management, ozone layer depletion and waste land reclamation.
5. To understand the causes of population explosion, value education and welfare programmes.

**UNIT - I: INTRODUCTION TO ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES AND NATURAL RESOURCES (6)**

**Multidisciplinary nature of environmental studies:** Definition, scope and importance. Need for public awareness.

**Natural Resources:** Renewable and non-renewable resources: Natural resources and associated problems. a) Forest resources: Use and over-exploitation, deforestation, case studies. Timber extraction, mining, dams and their effects on forest and tribal people. b) Water resources: Use and over-utilization of surface and ground water, floods, drought, conflicts over water, dams-benefits and problems. c) Mineral resources: Use and exploitation, environmental effects of extracting and using mineral resources, case studies. d) Food resources: World food problems, changes caused by agriculture and overgrazing, effects of modern agriculture, fertilizer-pesticide problems, water logging, salinity, case studies. e) Energy resources: Growing energy needs, renewable and nonrenewable energy resources.

**UNIT - II: CONCEPT OF ECOSYSTEM AND BIODIVERSITY (6)**

**Structure and function of an ecosystem:** Producers, consumers and decomposers- Energy flow in the ecosystem- Ecological succession- Food chains, food webs and ecological pyramids- Introduction, types, characteristic features, structure and function of the following ecosystem: a. Forest ecosystem b. Grassland ecosystem c. Desert ecosystem d. Aquatic ecosystems (ponds, streams, lakes, rivers, oceans, estuaries)

**Biodiversity and its conservation:** Introduction - Definition: genetic, species and ecosystem diversity-Biogeographical classification of India-Value of biodiversity: consumptive use, productive use, social, ethical, aesthetic and option values - Biodiversity at global, National and local levels- India as a mega-diversity nation-Hot-spots of biodiversity-Threats to biodiversity: habitat loss, poaching of wildlife, man-wildlife conflicts. -Endangered and endemic species of India -Conservation of biodiversity: In-situ and Ex-situ conservation of biodiversity.

**UNIT - III: ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION AND WASTE MANAGEMENT (6)**

**Environmental Pollution:** Definition - Cause, effects and control measures of: - a. Air pollution b. Water pollution c. Soil pollution d. Marine pollution e. Noise pollution f. Thermal pollution g. nuclear hazards

**Solid waste Management:** Causes, effects and control measures of urban and industrialwastes- Role of an individual in prevention of pollution. Pollution case studies-Disaster management: floods, earthquake, cyclone and landslides.

**UNIT - IV: SOCIAL ISSUES AND THE ENVIRONMENT (6)**

**From Unsustainable to Sustainable development:** Urban problems related to energy Water conservation, rain water harvesting, watershed management-Resettlement and rehabilitation of people; its problems and concerns. -Environment Protection Act-Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act-Water (Prevention and control of Pollution) Act-Wildlife Protection Act- Forest Conservation Act -Issues involved in enforcement of environmental legislation- Public awareness.



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES - Chittoor**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**(Accredited by NBA)**

**UNIT – V: HUMAN POPULATION AND THE ENVIRONMENT**

**(6)**

**Population growth:** variation among nations-Population explosion – Family Welfare Programme-Environment and human health-Human Rights-Value Education-HIV/AIDS. Women and Child Welfare-Role of Information Technology in Environment and human Case Studies.

**Total hours: 30**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

<b>On successful completion of the course, students will be able to</b>		<b>POs mapped with COs</b>
<b>CO1</b>	Grasp multidisciplinary nature of environmental studies and various renewable and nonrenewable resources.	<b>PO1, PO2, PO3 PO4, PO5, PO6,P07</b>
<b>CO2</b>	Understand flow and bio-geo- chemical cycles and ecological pyramids.	<b>PO1, PO2, PO3 PO4, PO5, PO6,P07</b>
<b>CO3</b>	Understand various causes of pollution and solid waste management and related preventive measures.	<b>PO1, PO2, PO3 PO4, PO5, PO6,P07</b>
<b>CO4</b>	Understand concept of rainwater harvesting, watershed management, ozone layer depletion and waste land reclamation.	<b>PO1, PO2, PO3 PO4, PO5, PO6,P07</b>
<b>CO5</b>	Causes of population explosion, value education and welfare programmes.	<b>PO1, PO2, PO3 PO4, PO5, PO6,P07</b>

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. R. Rajagopalan, " Environmental Studies", Oxford University Press.
2. Gilbert M. Masters and Wendell P. Ela., "Environmental Engineering and science" PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd, 2008

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. ErachBharucha "Textbook of Environmental Studies for Undergraduate Courses", University grants commission, 2/e,2013.
2. C.P.Kaushik and Anubhakaushik "Text book of environmental studies", New age International publishers, 4/e,2006.

**REFERENCE WEBSITE:**

1. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/127/105/127105018/>
2. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/113/104/113104061/>
3. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/120/108/120108005/>
4. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/120/108/120108002/>

<b>CO\PO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO10</b>	<b>PO11</b>	<b>PO12</b>
<b>CO.1</b>	3	2	1	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO.2</b>	3	2	1	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO.3</b>	3	2	1	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO.4</b>	3	2	1	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO.5</b>	3	2	1	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO*</b>	<b>3</b>	2	1	2	2	2	<b>3</b>	-	-	-	-	-



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES - Chittoor**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**(Accredited by NBA)**

**II B.Tech - IV Semester**

-

**INTERNSHIP DURING SUMMER VACATION**

**L T P C**  
**0 0 0 0**

**PRE-REQUISITES:** Nil

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:**

1. Objective is to give an opportunity to the student to get hands on training in industry.
2. The course is designed so as to expose the students to industry environment and to take up on-site assignment as trainees or interns.

**SCHEME OF INDUSTRY INTERNSHIP:**

1. Students are encouraged to go to Industrial Internship for at least 2-3 weeks during summer vacation and should be organized by the Head of the Department for every student.



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES - Chittoor**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**(Accredited by NBA)**

**III B.Tech - V Semester**

**20CSE351**

**DATA WAREHOUSING AND MINING**

**L T P C**  
**3 0 0 3**

**PRE-REQUISITES:** A course on Data Base Management Systems

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:**

1. Gain the knowledge about the basics of data mining and data warehousing concepts, data mining functionalities, and Preprocessing concepts.
2. Understand and implement the data warehouse architecture, different data warehouse schemas
3. Analyze and implement the Association Rules for analyzing the Transactional Databases
4. Study and implement the major Classification and Clustering Algorithms
5. Study the advanced data mining concepts.

**UNIT 1: DATA WAREHOUSE**

**(9)**

An Overview - Basic Concepts- Data Warehouse Modeling: Data Cube and OLAP Data Warehouse Design and Usage- Data Warehouse Implementation- Data Generalization by Attribute- Oriented Induction.

**UNIT 2: INTRODUCTION DATA MINING AND DATA PRE-PROCESSING**

**(9)**

Motivation and Importance of Data Mining - Data Mining - Kind of Data to be mined - Data Mining Functionalities - Kind of patterns to be mined - Major Issues in Data Mining. The need for Preprocessing - Data Cleaning - Data Integration and Transformation - Data Reduction - Data Discretization and Concept Hierarchy Generation.

**UNIT 3: MINING PATTERNS**

**(9)**

Mining Frequent Patterns, Associations, and Correlations: Basic Concepts - Frequent Itemset Mining Methods- Pattern Evaluation Methods.

**UNIT 4: CLASSIFICATION AND CLUSTERING**

**(9)**

**Classification:** Basic Concepts- Decision Tree Induction- Bayes Classification Methods- Rule-Based Classification- Advanced Methods: Bayesian Belief Networks- Classification by Back Propagation-Support Vector Machines - **Clustering:** Clustering Overview - Partitioning Clustering - K-Means and K-Medoids Algorithms - Hierarchical Clustering - Agglomerative Methods and divisive methods - Outlier Detection.

**UNIT 5: ADVANCED MINING**

**(9)**

Multimedia Data Mining - Text Mining - Mining the World Wide Web - Data Mining Applications - Social Impacts of Data Mining.

**Total Hours: 45**







**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES - Chittoor**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**(Accredited by NBA)**

**III B.Tech - V Semester**

**20CSE352**

**FORMAL LANGUAGES AND AUTOMATA THEORY**

**L T P C**

(Common to CSE, CSE(AI&ML), CSE(AI), CSE(DS))

**2 1 0 3**

**PRE-REQUISITES:** A course on Mathematical Foundations of Computer Science

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:**

1. To construct Finite state Machines without and with outputs.
2. To construct Regular Expressions for the regular languages and equivalent FSMs.
3. To understand the concept of Regular Grammars and Context Free Grammars.
4. To construct pushdown automata equivalent to Context free Grammars.
5. To Construct Turing Machines and understand decidability of problems.

**UNIT 1: FUNDAMENTALS AND FINITE AUTOMATA**

**(9)**

Strings - Alphabets and languages - Finite state systems – Basic Definitions - Finite Automata - Deterministic finite automata – Non deterministic finite automata - Equivalence of DFA and NFA - Equivalence of NFA with and without  $\epsilon$  –moves - Minimization of FA - Finite automata with output – Moore machines and mealy machines.

**UNIT 2: REGULAR EXPRESSIONS AND REGULAR SETS**

**(9)**

Regular expressions – Regular languages - Identity rules for regular expressions – Equivalence of Finite automata and regular expressions – Pumping lemma for regular sets – Applications of the Pumping lemma - Closure properties of regular sets (Without proof).

**UNIT 3: REGULAR GRAMMARS AND CONTEXT FREE GRAMMARS**

**(9)**

Types of Grammar - Regular grammars – Right Linear and Left Linear grammars - Equivalence of regular grammar and Finite Automata - Context Free Grammars - Motivation and introduction - Derivations - Leftmost derivation - Rightmost derivation - Derivation tree - Ambiguity - Simplification of CFG's - Chomsky Normal Form - Greibach Normal Form.

**UNIT 4: PUSH DOWN AUTOMATA**

**(9)**

Definitions - Model of PDA – Acceptance by PDA – Moves - Design of PDA - Equivalence of PDA and CFL - Deterministic PDA - pumping lemma for CFL - Closure properties of CFL (Without proof).

**UNIT 5: TURING MACHINE AND UNDECIDABILITY**

**(9)**

Definition - Model - Language acceptance - Design of Turing Machine - Computable languages and functions - Modifications of Turing machine - Universal Turing machine –Undecidability - Post's correspondence problem - MPCP.

**Total Hours: 45**





**GREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES - Chittoor**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**(Accredited by NBA)**

**III B.Tech - V Semester**

**20CSE353**

**UNIX AND SHELL PROGRAMMING**

(Common to CSE, CSE(AI&ML), CSE(AI), CSE(DS))

<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>

**PRE-REQUISITES:** A course on Operating Systems

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:**

1. To acquire information on UNIX architecture, general purpose utilities, file handling commands, Network commands.
2. To develop the basic skills of UNIX shell, standard streams, redirection, pipes, command execution, quotes, command substitution, Job control, variables,
3. To develop skills to design regular expression feature with Grep, Sed and AWK.
4. To inculcate skill on Korn shell features for construct Korn shell programming for the given task.
5. To develop skill to apply various UNIX system calls in designing different UNIX utilities.

**UNIT 1: INTRODUCTION TO UNIX:**

**(9)**

**The UNIX Operating System** - The UNIX Architecture - Features of UNIX - Internal and External Commands - Command Structure.

General-Purpose Utilities - cal - date - echo - printf - bc - script - passwd - PATH - who - uname - pwd - cd - tty- mkdir - rmdir.

Handling Files - The File System - cat - cp - rm - mv - more - file - ls - wc - pg - cmp - comm - diff - gzip - tar - zip - df - du - mount - umount - chmod - The vi editor - security by file Permissions. Networking Commands - ping - telnet - ftp.

**UNIT 2: INTRODUCTION TO SHELLS**

**(9)**

Unix Session - Standard Streams - Redirection - Pipes - Tee Command - Command Execution - Command-Line Editing - Quotes - Command Substitution - Job Control - Aliases - Variables - Predefined Variables - Options - Shell Environment - Customization.

**Filters:** Introduction - Concatenating files - Display Beginning and End of files - Cut and Paste - Sorting - Translating Characters - Ordering a File - uniq.

**UNIT 3: REGULAR EXPRESSIONS**

**(9)**

Atoms - operators GREP - Operation - grep Family - searching for File Content.

SED - Scripts - Operation - Addresses - commands - applications - grep and sed.

AWK - Execution - Fields and Records - Scripts - Operations - Patterns - Actions - Associative Arrays - String Functions - Mathematical Functions - User Defined Functions - Using System, commands in awk - Applications - awk and grep - sed and awk.

**UNIT 4: INTERACTIVE KORN SHELL**

**(9)**

Korn Shell Features - Two Special Files - Variables - Output - Input - Exit Status of a Command - eval Command - Environmental Variables - Options - Startup Scripts - Command History - Command Execution Process.

**Korn Shell Programming:** Basic Script concepts - Expressions - Decisions: Making Selections - Repetition - special Parameters and Variables - changing Positional Parameters - Argument Validation - Debugging Scripts - Script Examples.

**UNIT 5: INTERACTIVE C SHELL**

**(9)**

C shell features, Two Special Files, Variables, Output, Input, Exit Status of a Command, eval Command, Environmental Variables, On-Off Variables, Startup and Shutdown Scripts, Command History, Command Execution Scripts, Fundamentals of C Shell Programming.

**Total Hours: 45**



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES - Chittoor**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**(Accredited by NBA)**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

On successful completion of the course the student will be		POs related to COs
<b>CO1</b>	Demonstrate knowledge on fundamentals of UNIX operating system, S Analyze Unix general purpose, file handling and Networking commands and utilities.	PO1, PO2
<b>CO2</b>	Review and identify various features of Unix shell	PO1, PO2
<b>CO3</b>	Analyse and design various regular expressions for GREP, SED and AWK.	PO1, PO2, PO3
<b>CO4</b>	Construct Korn shell programming using Korn shell features.	PO1, PO2, PO3, PO5
<b>CO5</b>	Understanding the concept of UNIX system calls to develop various UNIX utilities	PO1, PO2, PO3, PO4, PO5

**TEXT BOOK:**

1. Behrouz A. Forouzan and Richard F. Gilberg, "Unix and shell Programming", 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, Cengage Learning India, 2003.
2. Sumitabha Das, "Unix Concepts and Applications", 4th Edition, TMH, 2006.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Graham Glass, King Ables, "Unix for programmers and users", 3rd Edition, Pearson Education, 2008.
2. N.B Venkateswarlu, "Advanced Unix programming", 2nd Edition, BS Publications, 2010.
3. Yashwant Kanitkar, "Unix Shell programming", 1st Edition, BPB Publisher, 2010.

**REFERENCE WEBSITE:**

1. <https://www.howtogeek.com/412055/37-important-linux-commands-you-shouldknow/>
2. <https://maker.pro/linux/tutorial/basic-linux-commands-for-beginners>

**CO-PO MAPPING:**

CO-PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO2</b>	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO3</b>	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO4</b>	2	2	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO5</b>	3	2	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO*</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>3</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



**GREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES - Chittoor**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**(Accredited by NBA)**

**III B.Tech - V Semester**

**20CSE354A**

**ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE**

**L T P C**  
**3 0 0 3**

**PRE-REQUISITES:**

Nil

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL**

**OBJECTIVES:**

1. To gain basic knowledge about artificial intelligence.
2. To understand the search strategies and Problem solving using Artificial Intelligence.
3. To gain insight information about Logical Agents and Reasoning patterns in propositional logic.
4. To analyze and implement the First Order Logic and Knowledge Representation.
5. To study the Uncertain Knowledge and Reasoning and Application of Robotics.

**UNIT 1: INTRODUCTION TO ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE (9)**

Definition of AI- Foundations of AI- History of AI- Task domains of AI- The State of Art. Intelligent Agents: Agents and Environments- Good Behavior: The Concept of Rationality- The Nature of Environments- Structure of Agents.

**UNIT 2: PROBLEM SOLVING AND SEARCH STRATEGIES (9)**

Problem solving agents- Example Problems- Searching for solutions- Uninformed search strategies - Avoiding repeated states - Informed (Heuristic) search strategies - Heuristic functions - Local search algorithms and optimization problems- Game playing: mini-max algorithm- Alpha-Beta Pruning.

**UNIT 3: KNOWLEDGE AND REASONING (9)**

Logical agents – Knowledge based agents - The wumpus world – Logic - Propositional logic - a very simple logic - Reasoning patterns in propositional logic - Effective propositional inference - Agents based on propositional logic

**UNIT - 4: FIRST-ORDER LOGIC- INFERENCE IN FIRST-ORDER LOGIC- KNOWLEDGE REPRESENTATION (9)**

Representation revisited - Syntax and semantic of first order logic - Using first order logic - Knowledge engineering in first order logic - Propositional vs. First order inference - Ontological engineering - Categories and objects - Actions - Situations and Events - The internet shopping world - Reasoning systems for categories - Reasoning with default information

**UNIT - 5: UNCERTAIN KNOWLEDGE AND REASONING- LEARNING- AND ROBOTICS (9)**

Uncertainty - Acting under uncertainty - Basic probability notation - The axioms of probability - Baye's rule and its use - Learning from observations - Forms of learning - Inductive learning - Learning decision trees. **Robotics:** Introduction-Robot hardware - Robotic perception - Planning to move-Robotic software Architectures - Application Domains

**Total Hours: 45**





**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES - Chittoor**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**(Accredited by NBA)**

**III B. Tech - V Semester**

**20CSE354B**

**CLOUD COMPUTING**

L	T	P	C
3	0	0	3

**PRE-REQUISITES:** A course on Database Management Systems

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:**

- 1: To provide knowledge on different types of Computing Systems and types of Cloud Computing Basics.
- 2: To describe the different services of cloud
- 3: To describe the Privacy and security aspects of cloud.
- 4: To know common standards for Cloud
- 5: To develop skill to setup our own private cloud and to Know various applications of Cloud.

**UNIT 1: INTRODUCTORY CONCEPTS AND OVERVIEW (9)**

Distributed systems - High performance cluster computing - Grid computing - Virtualization - Meaning of the terms cloud and cloud computing - cloud based service offerings - Grid computing versus Cloud computing - Benefits of cloud model - limitations -legal issues - Key characteristics of cloud computing - Challenges for the cloud - Public cloud - Private cloud - Hybrid cloud.

**UNIT 2: CLOUD WEB SERVICES, BUILDING CLOUD NETWORKS (9)**

Infrastructure as a service - Platform-as-a-service - Software-as-a-Service - Building cloud networks - Evolution from the MSP model to cloud computing and software-as-a-Service - The cloud data center - SOA as step toward cloud computing - Basic approach to a data center-based SOA

**UNIT 3: FEDERATION, PRESENCE, IDENTITY, PRIVACY AND SECURITY IN THE CLOUD (9)**

Federation in the cloud - Presence in the cloud - Privacy and its relation to cloud-based information system - Security in the Cloud - Cloud security challenges - Software-as-a-Service security

**UNIT 4: COMMON STANDARDS IN CLOUD COMPUTING - END USER ACCESS TO CLOUD COMPUTING (9)**

The open cloud consortium - The distributed management task force - Standards for application developers - Standards for messaging - Standards for security - YouTube - Zimbra - Facebook - Zoho - DimDim collaboration - Smartphone - Mobile operating systems for smart phones - Mobile platform virtualization - Future trends.

**UNIT 5: CASE STUDY (9)**

Case studies:1 - Amazon EC2 - Amazon simple DB - Amazon S3 - Amazon cloud front.  
Case studies:2 - Google App Engine - Google web tool kit - Microsoft Azure Services platform - Microsoft dynamic CRM  
Case studies:3 - Setting up your own private cloud using open source tools.

**Total Hours: 45**



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES - Chittoor**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**(Accredited by NBA)**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

On successful completion of the course the student will be		POs related to COs
<b>CO1</b>	Demonstrate Different types of Computing Systems, Cloud Computing Basics, Types of Cloud Computing	PO1, PO2
<b>CO2</b>	Understand the different services of cloud.	PO1, PO2
<b>CO3</b>	Understand the Privacy and security aspects of cloud.	PO1, PO8
<b>CO4</b>	Demonstrate knowledge on common standards for Cloud	PO1, PO6
<b>CO5</b>	Develop skill to setup our own private cloud and to know applications of cloud.	PO1, PO2, PO3, PO5, PO9, PO12

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Cloud Computing implementation- management and security, 1/e, John W. Rittinghouse, James F. Ransome ,2009, CRC Press, Taylor & Francis group, US.
2. Cloud Computing: A practical approach, 1/e, Anthony T.velte, TobyJ.velte Robert Elsenpeter-2009, Tata McGraw Hill edition, India.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Cloud Computing: Principles and Paradigms , 1/e, RajkumarBuyya, James Broberg and Andrzej Goscinski, 2013, Wiley Pvt. Ltd, India.
2. Cloud Computing: Concepts, Technology& Architecture, 1/e , Thomas Erl, Ricardo Puttini and ZaighamMahmood, 2013, PH, New Delhi.
3. Cloud Application Architectures,1/e, George Reese, 2009 Oreillypublishers, California.
4. Cloud Computing and SOA convergence in your enterprise, 1/e, David S. Linthicum, Addison, Wesley, Boston, 2010,US.
5. Cloud Computing: SaaS -PaaS - IaaS- Virtualization- Business Models- Mobile, Security and More, 1/e, Kris Jamsa, Jones& Bartlett Learning, Massachusetts, 2013, US.

**CO-PO MAPPING:**

CO-PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO2</b>	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO3</b>	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
<b>CO4</b>	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO5</b>	<b>3</b>	3	3	-	<b>2</b>	-	-	-	<b>2</b>	-	-	3
<b>CO*</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	-	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	-	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	-	-	<b>3</b>





**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES - Chittoor**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**(Accredited by NBA)**

**III B. Tech - V Semester**

**20CSE354C**

**DISTRIBUTED DATABASES**

**L T P C**  
**3 0 0 3**

**PRE-REQUISITES:** A course on Database Management Systems

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:**

1. To gain knowledge on distributed and central data bases.
2. To introduce basic principles and implementation techniques of distributed database systems.
3. To manage the distributed transactions using concurrency control techniques.
4. To understand the concepts of concurrency control and deadlock.
5. To study the basic concepts of reliability control mechanisms.

**UNIT 1: DISTRIBUTED VERSUS CENTRALIZED DATABASES (9)**

Features of distributed versus centralized databases - Principles of distributed databases - Levels of distribution transparency - Reference architecture for distributed databases - Types of data fragmentation - Integrity constraints in distributed databases

**UNIT 2: TRANSLATION OF GLOBAL QUERIES TO FRAGMENT (9)**

Translation of global queries to fragment queries - Equivalence transformations for queries - Transforming global queries into fragment queries - Distributed grouping and aggregate function evaluation - Parametric queries - Optimization of access strategies - A framework for query optimization -Join queries - General queries

**UNIT 3:MANAGEMENT OF DISTRIBUTED TRANSACTIONS (9)**

The management of distributed transactions - A framework for transaction management - Supporting atomicity of distributed transactions - Concurrency control for distributed transactions - Architectural aspects of distributed transactions

**UNIT 4: DISTRIBUTED CONCURRENCY CONTROL (9)**

Locking based concurrency control algorithm - Time based concurrency control algorithm - Optimistic concurrency control algorithm - Deadlock management

**UNIT 5: Reliability Control (9)**

Reliability - Basic concepts - Non blocking commitment protocols - Reliability and concurrency control - Determining a consistent view of the network - Detection and resolution of inconsistency - Checkpoints and cold restart - Distributed database administration - Catalog management in distributed databases - Authorization and protection

**Total Hours: 45**



**III B.TECH. - V SEMESTER**

**200CIV351**

**AIR POLLUTION AND CONTROL**

**L T P C**

(OPEN ELECTIVE – 1)

**3 - - 3**

**PRE-REQUISITES:** A Course on Environmental Studies and Engineering

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

1. To provide knowledge about the various sources of Air pollution and its effects on human beings , Vegetation and Materials.
2. To Analyse The various air pollutant dispersion models
3. To provide knowledge about control methods and details of control equipments
4. To demonstrate Various sources of Noise pollution and control measures
5. To Identify the major sources of noise pollution, effects and control measures

**UNIT I: SOURCES AND EFFECTS OF AIR POLLUTANTS (9)**

Air Pollution – Definitions, Scope- Significance and Episodes- Air Pollutants – Classifications – Natural and Artificial – Primary and Secondary- point and Nonpoint- Line and Areal Sources of air pollution- stationary and mobile sources. Effects of Air pollutants on man-material and vegetation- Global effects of air pollution – GreenHouse effect- Heat Islands- Acid Rains- Ozone Holes etc. Lapse Rates- Pressure Systems- Winds and moisture plume behaviour and plume Rise Models- Gaussian Model for Plume Dispersion

**UNIT II: DISPERSION OF POLLUTANTS (9)**

Thermodynamics and Kinetics of Air-pollution – Applications in the removal of gases like SO<sub>x</sub>; NO<sub>x</sub>; CO; HC etc., air-fuel ratio- Computation and Control of products of combustion- Meteorology and plume Dispersion- properties of atmosphere- Heat-Pressure- Wind forces- Moisture and relative Humidity- Influence of Meteorological phenomena on Air Quality wind rose diagrams.

**UNIT III: AIR POLLUTION CONTROL (9)**

Concepts of control – Principles and design of control measures – Particulates control by gravitational, centrifugal, filtration, scrubbing, electrostatic precipitation – Selection criteria for equipment – gaseous pollutant control by adsorption, absorption, condensation, combustion – Pollution control for specific major industries.

**UNIT IV : AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT (9)**

Air quality standards – Air quality monitoring – Preventive measures – Air pollution control efforts – Zoning – Town planning regulation of new industries – Legislation and enforcement

**UNIT V: NOISE POLLUTION (9)**

Introduction -Sources of noise pollution – Effects – Assessment – Standards – Control methods – Prevention- Environmental Impact Assessment and Air quality.

**TOTAL HOURS: 45**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

<b>On successful completion of the course the student will be able to,</b>		<b>POs related to COs</b>
<b>CO 1</b>	Identify the major sources of air pollution and understand their effects on health and environment.	<b>PO1, PO7</b>
<b>CO 2</b>	Evaluate the dispersion of air pollutants in the atmosphere and to develop air quality models	<b>PO2, PO3</b>
<b>CO 3</b>	Design the control techniques for particulate and gaseous emissions	<b>PO3, PO1</b>
<b>CO 4</b>	Understand the standards of air quality and legal framework	<b>PO1, PO6</b>
<b>CO 5</b>	Identify the major sources of noise pollution, effects and control measures	<b>PO1, PO7</b>

**TEXTBOOKS:**

1. M. N. Rao and H. V. N. Rao, "Air pollution", - Tata McGraw Hill Company.
2. K.V.S.G. Murali Krishna, "Air pollution and control", Kaushal Publishers.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. S.Padmanabha Murthy, "Environmental meteorology", I.K.International Pvt Ltd, New Delhi.
2. BSN.Raju, "Fundamentals of air pollution", Oxford and IBH Publishers, India.

**REFERENCE WEBSITES:**

<https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105/102/105102089>/<https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105/104/105104099/>

**CO-PO MAPPING:**

<b>CO\PO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO10</b>	<b>PO11</b>	<b>PO12</b>
<b>CO.1</b>	2			-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO.2</b>	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO.3</b>	2		2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO.4</b>	1			-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO.5</b>	2			-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO*</b>	<b>1.75</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-

### III B.Tech. - V Semester

200ECE351

### AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRONICS (Open Elective – 1)

L T P C  
3 - - 3

**PRE-REQUISITES:** NIL

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:**

1. To provide knowledge on basics of automotive electronics in vehicle system
2. To comprehend the working principles of sensors and actuators in automobiles
3. To develop skills on engine control and management systems
4. To study various automotive vehicle management systems in automobiles.
5. To gain knowledge on various communication protocols in vehicles.

**UNIT –1: INTRODUCTION TO VEHICLE SYSTEM & AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRONICS (9)**

Evolution and Need of Automotive electronics, Need of electronics in engine and chassis systems, Fuel Injection system engine, braking and steering systems, Need of Electronic Control Unit (ECU) in vehicle system, Components of ECU, Inputs and Outputs of ECU, Control of Vehicle systems using ECU.

**UNIT –2: AUTOMOTIVE SENSORS AND ACTUATORS (9)**

Speed sensors, Pressure sensors: Manifold Absolute Pressure sensor, Temperature sensors: Coolant and Exhaust gas temperature, Position sensors: Throttle position sensor, accelerator pedal position sensor and crankshaft position sensor, Air mass flow sensor. Solenoids, stepper motors and relays

**UNIT –3: ELECTRONIC ENGINE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (9)**

Electronic engine control: Input, output and control strategies, electronic fuel control system, fuel control modes: open loop and closed loop control at various modes, EGR control, Electronic ignition systems. Starting and charging system.

**UNIT –4: ELECTRONIC VEHICLE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (9)**

Antilock braking system, electronic suspension system, electronic steering control, traction, Transmission control, Safety: Airbags, collision avoiding system, low tire pressure warning system

**UNIT –5: EMBEDDED SYSTEM COMMUNICATION PROTOCOLS (9)**

Introduction to control networking – Communication protocols in embedded systems – SPI, I2C, USB – Vehicle communication protocols – Introduction to CAN, LIN, FLEXRAY, MOST, KWP2000.

**Total Hours: 45**

### COURSE OUTCOMES:

On successful completion of the course, students will be able to		POs
<b>CO1</b>	Describe various vehicle systems in an automobiles and electronic control unit.	<b>PO1</b>
<b>CO2</b>	Illustrate different types of sensors and actuators in an Automobiles	<b>PO1</b>
<b>CO3</b>	Provide knowledge about engine management system.	<b>PO1,PO2</b>
<b>CO4</b>	Comprehend the various control systems used in automotive applications	<b>PO1,PO2</b>
<b>CO5</b>	Describe various vehicle communication protocols used in automobiles.	<b>PO1,PO2</b>

### TEXT BOOKS:

1. Joerg Schaeuffele, Thomas Zurawka, "Automotive Software Engineering Principles, Processes, Methods and Tools", SAE International, 2005.
2. Ronald K. Jurgen, "Automotive Electronics Handbook", McGraw Hill Publications, 1999.
3. BOSCH "Automotive Handbook", SAE International, 10th Edition, 2018.

### REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Denton. T, "Automobile Electrical and Electronic Systems", 4th edition, 2012.
2. Nicholas Navit, "Automotive Embedded System Handbook", CRC Press, Taylorand Francis Group, 2009.

### REFERENCE WEBSITE:

1. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/107/106/107106088/>
2. [https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21\\_ee32/preview](https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21_ee32/preview)
3. <https://ncert.nic.in/vocational/pdf/ivas103.pdf>

### CO-PO MAPPING:

CO\PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
<b>CO.1</b>	<b>3</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO.2</b>	<b>3</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO.3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO.4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO.5</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO*</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**III B.Tech. - V Semester**

**200EEE351**

**RENEWABLE ENERGY SOURCES**

**L T P C  
3 - - 3**

**PRE-REQUISITES:** Nil

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:**

1. Describing the current energy scenario in terms of renewable energy plan.
2. To describe the solar energy sources for electricity generation.
3. To understand the functions of wind turbine and ocean thermal energy conversion process.
4. To describe the types bio-energy for electricity generation and geothermal energy.
5. To educate the various new and alternative sources such as MHD power and fuel cells.

**UNIT –1: ENERGY SCENARIO (9)**

Indian energy scenario in various sectors of domestic, industrial, commercial, agriculture, transportation and others – Present conventional energy status – Present renewable energy status – Potential of various renewable energy sources – Global energy status – Per capita energy consumption in various countries – Future energy plans.

**UNIT –2: SOLAR ENERGY (9)**

Solar radiation – Measurements of solar radiation and sunshine – Solar thermal collectors – Flat plate and concentrating collectors – Solar thermal applications – Solar thermal energy storage – Fundamentals of solar photo voltaic conversion – Solar cells – Solar PV Systems – Solar PV applications.

**UNIT –3: WIND ENERGY AND OCEAN THERMAL ENERGY (9)**

**Wind Energy:** Wind data and energy estimation – Betz limit – Site selection for wind farms – Characteristics – Horizontal and vertical axis wind turbine – Wind turbine generators and its performance – Hybrid systems – Environmental issues – Applications.  
**Ocean Thermal Energy:** Tidal energy – Wave energy – Open and closed OTEC cycles.

**UNIT –4: BIOMASS ENERGY AND GEOTHERMAL ENERGY (9)**

**Biomass Energy:** Bio resources – Biomass direct combustion – Thermochemical conversion – Biochemical conversion – Mechanical conversion – Biomass gasifier – Types of biomass gasifiers – Cogeneration – Carbonisation – Pyrolysis – Biogas plants – Digesters – Biodiesel production – Ethanol production – Applications. **Geothermal Energy:** Geothermal energy sources – Types of geothermal power plants – Applications – Environmental impact – Small hydro.

**UNIT –5: NEW AND ALTERNATIVE ENERGY SOURCES (9)**

**Fuel Cell:** Principle – Types of fuel cells – Hydrogen energy – Properties – Hydrogen production – Storage – Transport and utilization – Safety issues. **Magneto Hydro Dynamic Power:** Principles of magneto hydro dynamic (MHD) power generation – MHD systems – MHD accelerator – MHD engine, power generation systems – Electron gas dynamic conversion.

**Total Hours: 45**

**SREENIVASAINSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES**  
(Autonomous)

On successful completion of the course, students will be able to		POs
<b>CO1</b>	Explain the current energy scenario in terms of conventional renewable energy and future plan	<b>PO1, PO2, PO7, PO12</b>
<b>CO2</b>	Describe the types solar thermal collectors and solar energy sources for electricity generation	<b>PO1, PO2, PO7, PO12</b>
<b>CO3</b>	Understand the functions of wind turbine and Ocean Thermal Energy conversion process	<b>PO1, PO2, PO7, PO12</b>
<b>CO4</b>	Illustrate the bio-energy for electricity generation and advancement in geothermal Energy	<b>PO1, PO2, PO7, PO12</b>
<b>CO5</b>	Demonstrate the various new and alternative sources such as MHD Power and fuel cells	<b>PO1, PO2, PO7, PO12</b>

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. G.D. Rai, "Non-Conventional Energy Sources", Khanna Publishers, Delhi, 6/e, 2017.
2. Khan.B.H, "Non-Conventional Sources", McGraw-Hill Education Pvt. Ltd, 3/e, 2017.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. G. S. Sawhney, "Non-Conventional Energy Resources", PHI Learning, 2012.
2. R.K.Rajput, "Non-Conventional Energy Sources and Utilisation (Energy Engineering)", S. Chand Publishing, 2012.
3. Aldo Vieira da Rosa, "Fundamentals of Renewable Energy Processes", Elsevier Academic Press, 2005.
4. S. P. Sukhatme and J K. Nayak, "Solar Energy", McGraw-Hill Education, 4/e, 2017.
5. Efsthios E. (Stathis) Michaelides, "Alternative Energy Sources", Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg, 2012.

**REFERENCE WEBSITE:**

1. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/121/106/121106014/>
2. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112/105/112105221/>
3. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108/108/108108078/>
4. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/103/103/103103206/>
5. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/103/107/103107157/>
6. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/109/101/109101171/>
7. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/115/103/115103123/>
8. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108/105/108105058/>

CO\PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
<b>CO.1</b>	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
<b>CO.2</b>	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
<b>CO.3</b>	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
<b>CO.4</b>	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
<b>CO.5</b>	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
<b>CO*</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	<b>2</b>



### III B.Tech.-V Semester

200MEC351

**INDUSTRIAL ROBOTICS**  
(OPEN ELECTIVE - 1)

**L T P C**  
**3 - - 3**

**PRE-REQUISITES:**NIL

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:**

1. To know the robot drive systems and internal grippers and external grippers
2. To understand the image processing and analysis of image data
3. 3. To learn Robot motion analysis and control.
4. 4. To study the robot language structure and programming
5. 5. To explain the various applications of robots in industry

**UNIT-1:FUNDAMENTALS OF ROBOTIC TECHNOLOGY AND DRIVE SYSTEM (9)**

Robot anatomy, configuration and motions – Robot specifications – Pitch, yaw, roll, joint notations, speed of motion, pay load – Work volume. Robot Drive System: Pneumatic, hydraulic drives, mechanical and electrical drives – Servo motors and stepper motor. Grippers: Mechanical, pneumatic and hydraulic grippers, magnetic grippers and vacuum grippers – Two fingered and three fingered grippers – Internal and external grippers.

**UNIT-2:ROBOT SENSORS AND MACHINE VISION (9)**

**Robot Sensors:** Position of sensors – Range sensors – Proximity sensors – Touch sensors – Wrist sensors – Compliance sensors – Slip sensors. **Machine Vision:** Camera – Frame grabber – Sensing and digitizing image data – Signal conversion – Image storage and lighting techniques – Image processing and analysis – Data reduction – Edge detection – Segmentation feature extraction – Object recognition.

**UNIT-3:ROBOT MOTION ANALYSIS AND CONTROL (9)**

**Robot Kinematics:** Manipulator kinematics – Position representation – Forward and reverse transformation – Adding orientation – Homogeneous transformations – D-H notation – Forward and inverse kinematics. **Robot Dynamics:** Differential transformation – Compensating for gravity – Robot arm dynamics. **Trajectory Planning:** Trajectory planning and avoidance of obstacles – Path planning – Skew motion – Joint integrated motion – Straight line motion.

**UNIT-4:ROBOT PROGRAMMING (9)**

**Robot Programming:** Lead through programming – Robot language structure – Motion commands of move, speed control, workplace, path, frames, end effector operation, sensor operation and react statement – Program sequence and subroutine – Teach pendant programming – VAL II programming.

**UNIT-5:ROBOT APPLICATIONS AND IMPLEMENTATION PRINCIPLES (9)**

**Robot Applications:** Material transfer and machine loading / unloading – Processing applications in spray coating – Assembly and inspection automation – Future applications of robot in mines, under water and space. **Implementation Principles:** Selection of robots in industry applications – Economic analysis of the robot.

**TotalHours:45**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

On successful completion of the course, students will be able to		POs
<b>CO1</b>	Understand the robot drive systems and internal grippers and external grippers.	<b>PO1,PO2</b>
<b>CO2</b>	Recognize the image data and analysis the image processing	<b>PO1,PO2</b>
<b>CO3</b>	Understand the basic concepts of robot motion and analysis	<b>PO1,PO2, PO3,PO4</b>
<b>CO4</b>	Know the robot language structure and robot programming.	<b>PO1,PO2,PO4, PO3, PO5</b>
<b>CO5</b>	Explain the applications of robots in industries and Safety considerations in workplace	<b>PO1,PO2,PO3,PO4,PO5,PO6</b>

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Mikell P Groover, Mitchell Weiss, Roger N. Nagel, Nicholas G Odrey and Ashish Dutta, "Industrial Robotics: Technology, Programming and Applications", Tata McGraw-Hill Education Pvt. Ltd, 2/e, 2012.
2. K.S. Fu, R.C.Gonzales and C.S.G.Lee, "Robotics: Control, Sensing, Vision and Intelligence", Tata McGraw-Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., Noida ,1/e, 2008,.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

2. Introduction to Robotics: Analysis, Control, Applications, 3/e, 2020, Saeed B.Niku, Wiley India Pvt, Ltd., New Delhi.
3. Introduction to Robotics: Mechanics and Control, John J. Craig, 3/e, 2008, Pearson Education, New Delhi.
4. Robotics: Fundamental Concepts and Analysis, Ashitava Ghosal, 1/e, 2006, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.
5. Robotics Technology and Flexible Automation, S.R.Deb and Sankha Deb, 2/e, 2010, Tata McGraw-Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., Noida.

**REFERENCE WEBSITE:**

1. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/107106090>
2. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112107289>
3. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112108093>
4. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112104298>
5. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112101099>

**CO – PO MAPPING"**

CO \ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
<b>CO.1</b>	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO.2</b>	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO.3</b>	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO.4</b>	3	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO.5</b>	3	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO*</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-

### III B.Tech-V Semester

200HSM351

### GRAPH THEORY WITH APPLICATIONS (OPEN ELECTIVE - 1)

L T P C  
3 - - 3

**PRE-REQUIEST:** NIL

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:**

1. To learn the representation of graphs and understanding the Graph Isomorphism, Sub graph-Vertex degrees, Walk, Paths, Cycles-graph connection, Bipartite graphs.
2. To understand the Trees concepts, digraphs, binary relations, Shortest path algorithms and to familiarize the knowledge of graph theory
3. To understand the matrix representation of graphs, designing incidence matrix, Adjacency matrix and circuit matrix
4. To explore the use of graphs in various applications in Switching and Coding Theory
5. To identify the important graph based real time applications of electrical networks such as RLC Networks with Independent sources, LOOP circuits

**UNIT – 1: GRAPH THEORY INTRODUCTION (9)**

Graph and simple graphs (Complete graphs, Complement of graph)- Graph isomorphism-Sub graph- Vertex degrees, walk, paths, cycles-graph connection and components-Bipartite graphs.

**UNIT – 2: DIRECTED GRAPHS AND SHORTEST PATH ALGORITHMS (9)**

Trees – Cut edges- Cut vertices-Blocks , Directed graphs types of directed graphs - digraphs and binary relations – directed paths and connectedness - Dijkstra’s shortest path algorithm, Floyd-Warshall shortest path algorithm

**UNIT – 3: MATRIX REPRESENTATION OF GRAPHS (9)**

Introduction - Adjacency matrix -Applications of Adjacency matrix-sufficient condition for isomorphism of graphs-power of an adjacency matrix-Adjacency matrix of a digraph-incidence matrix-circuit matrix-cut set matrix.

**UNIT - 4: GRAPHS IN SWITCHING AND CODING THEORY (9)**

Contact Networks – Analysis of Contact Networks – Synthesis of Contact Networks – Sequential Switching Networks – Unit Cube and its Graph – Graphs in Coding Theory.

**UNIT – 5: ELECTRICAL NETWORK ANALYSIS BY GRAPH THEORY (9)**

Introduction - Kirchhoff’s current and Voltage laws-Loop currents and Node Voltages- RLC Networks with Independent sources: Nodal analysis, Loop analysis.

**TOTAL HOURS: 45**



### III B. Tech - V Semester

20CSE355

WEB APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT

L T P C  
0 1 2 2

**PRE-REQUISITES:** NIL

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:**

1. Learn website development using HTML- CSS- JavaScript.
2. Understand the concepts of responsive web development using the bootstrap framework
3. Make use of the JQueryjavascript library to provide interactiveness to the websites.
4. Discover how to use Google Charts to provide a better way to visualize data on a website
5. Learn Content Management Systems to speed the development process

**UNIT 1: INTRODUCTION AND HTML**

**(6)**

Introduction to web technologies - Fundamentals of HTML - Elements and Tags - Basic HTML5 structure – Metadata - Block-Level Elements & Inline Elements - Links (Understand Absolute vs Relative paths) – Lists - Creating tables - Working with images – colors - Canvas and Forms - Interactive elements and Working with Multimedia.

**UNIT 2: CASCADING STYLE SHEETS**

**(6)**

Introduction - CSS selectors - Inserting CSS in an HTML document – Backgrounds - Fonts and Text styles - Creating boxes - Displaying - Positioning and floating elements - Features of CSS3 - Media queries.

**UNIT 3: JAVA SCRIPT AND JQUERY**

**(6)**

JavaScript: Overview of JavaScript - JavaScript functions – Events - Image maps and animations - JavaScript objects - Working with browser and document objects.

JQuery: Introduction - JQuery selectors - Methods to access HTML attributes – Events - Introduction to AJAX.

**UNIT 4: PHP AND MySQL**

**(6)**

Introduction - Data types - Variables - Constants - Expressions - String interpolation - Control structures - Functions – Arrays - Embedding PHP code in web pages - Object Oriented PHP - PHP Web forms: PHP and web forms - Sending form data to a server - Working with cookies and session - PHP with MySQL: Interacting with the database - prepared statement - Database transactions.

**UNIT 5: GOOGLE CHARTS AND OPEN SOURCE CMS**

**(6)**

Understand the Usage of Pie chart- Bar Chart- Histogram- Area & Line Charts- Gantt Charts - What is a CMS? - Install CMS- Themes- Plugins.

**List of Demo/Experiments (Only for Skill Enhancement- Not for Exams)**

**(15)**

1. Design web pages using html5 which includes the following:
  - a) Formatting Text
  - b) Organizing Text
  - c) Using Links and URLs
  - d) Tables
2. Design web pages using html5 which includes the following:
  - a) Images
  - b) Colors
  - c) Canvas
3. Create your Profile Page
4. Create a registration form covering all the input types in the form tag.
5. Create a web page embedding audio and video files using html 5.
6. Make the registration form designed in experiment 4 beautiful using CSS (add colors- backgrounds- change font properties- borders- etc.)

7. Design a simple calculator using JavaScript to perform sum- product- difference- and quotient operations.
8. Design & Develop a Shopping Cart Application with features including Add Products- Update Quantity- Display Price (Sub-Total & Total)- Remove items/products from the cart.
9. Validate all Fields and Submit the registration form designed in experiment 6 using JQuery.
10. Develop an HTML document to illustrate each chart with real-time examples.
11. Develop an HTML document to illustrate bootstrap.
12. Develop an E-learning website using any CMS.

**Total Hours: 45**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

On successful completion of the course the student will be		POs related to COs
<b>CO1</b>	Demonstrate knowledge on web page design elements	PO1- PO3
<b>CO2</b>	Demonstrate knowledge on client-side scripting and server-side scripting	PO1- PO2- PO3
<b>CO3</b>	Analyze user requirements to develop web applications.	PO1- PO2- PO3- PO5
<b>CO4</b>	Design client-server applications using web technologies.	PO1- PO2- PO3- PO5
<b>CO5</b>	Demonstrate problem solving skills to develop enterprise web applications.	PO1- PO2- PO3- PO5

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. HTML 5 Black Book: CoversCSS3- JavaScript- XML- XHTML- AJAX- PHP and JQuery- Second Edition- 2016- Dreamtech Press- Kogent Learning Solutions Inc.
2. W. Jason Gilmore- "Beginning PHP and MySQL"- Fourth Edition- 2011- Apress.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Deitel and Deitel and Nieto- "Internet and World Wide Web - How to Program"- Prentice Hall- 5th Edition- 2011.
2. Uttam K. Roy- "Web Technologies"- Oxford Higher Education.- 1st edition- 10th impression- 2015.
3. Stephen Wynkoop and John Burke- "Running a Perfect Website"- QUE- 2nd Edition- 1999.
4. Jeffrey C and Jackson- "Web Technologies A Computer Science Perspective" Pearson Education- 2011.
5. Gopalan N.P. and Akilandeswari J.- "Web Technology"- Prentice Hall of India- 2011.

**REFERENCE WEBSITE:**

1. HTML: <https://developer.mozilla.org/en-US/docs/Glossary/HTML5>
2. CSS: <https://www.w3.org/Style/CSS/>
3. JQuery: <https://jquery.com>
4. Google Charts: <https://developers.google.com/chart>
5. Wordpress: [https://wordpress.comhttps://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21\\_cs04/preview](https://wordpress.comhttps://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21_cs04/preview)

**CO-PO MAPPING:**

CO-PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
<b>CO1</b>	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO2</b>	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO3</b>	3	2	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO4</b>	3	2	<b>3</b>	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO5</b>	3	3	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO*</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>3</b>	-	<b>2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

### III B. Tech - VI Semester

20CSE356

DATA WAREHOUSING AND MINING LAB

L T P C

0 0 3 1.5

**PRE-REQUISITES:** A Course on Data Base management Systems

#### **COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:**

1. Understand the data sets- Association Rules
2. To Implement Classification on datasets
3. To implement Clustering algorithm on datasets.
4. To Build Analytical processing
5. Learn data mining tasks using R- Python and Weka tool

#### **List of Experiments:**

1. Introduction to Data Mining with R- Python and Weka tool.
2. Download at least three datasets from different the data sources
3. Implement Data Import and Export in R- Python and Weka tool
4. Carry out Regression and classification model with R- Python and Weka tool.
5. Perform Association Rule mining with R- Python and Weka tool.
6. Construct Decision Tree using R- Python and Weka tool.
7. Perform K-Means and Hierarchical clustering using R- Python and Weka tool.
8. Perform Hierarchical Clustering
9. Implement Text mining using R- Python and Weka tool.
10. Detect outliers in Data- Python and Weka tool.
11. Perform Time series clustering in R- Python and Weka tool
12. Perform Time series classification in R- Python and Weka tool

#### **Task Resources:**

1. Andrew Moore's Data Mining Tutorials (See tutorials on Decision Trees and Cross Validation)
2. Decision Trees (Source: Tan- MSU)
3. Tom Mitchell's book slides (See slides on Concept Learning and Decision Trees) Using Python Programming
4. Data Mining with R Tutorial

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

<b>On successful completion of the course the student will be</b>		<b>POs related to COs</b>
<b>CO1</b>	Design different models for solving the problems	PO1
<b>CO2</b>	Develop the mini projects using CASE Tools	PO2
<b>CO3</b>	Analyze the data sets by using Association Rules- Classification and Clustering Techniques.	PO3
<b>CO4</b>	Create a Data Warehouse and perform data accessing	PO4
<b>CO5</b>	Perform Data Preprocessing such as data cleaning- Transformation and Reduction	PO5
<b>CO6</b>	Follow the ethical principles in implementing the programs	PO8
<b>CO7</b>	Do experiments effectively as an individual and as a team member in a group	PO9
<b>CO8</b>	Communicate verbally and in written form- the understanding about the experiments	PO10
<b>CO9</b>	Continue update skill related to Python and Weka tool Tool and implementing programs in future	PO12

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Jiawei Han and Micheline Kamber- "Data Mining – Concepts and Techniques"- Morgan Kaufmann Publishers- Elsevier- 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition- 2011.
2. Arun K Pujari- "Data Mining Techniques"- 3rd Edition- Universities Press.
3. Pualraj Ponnaiah- "Data Warehouse Fundamentals"- Wiley Student Edition.
4. Vikaram Pudi- P Radha Krishna- "Data Mining"- Oxford University Press

**REFERENCE WEBSITE:**

2. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105174/>

**CO-PO MAPPING:**

CO-PO	PO 1	PO 2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
<b>CO1</b>	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO2</b>	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO3</b>	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO4</b>	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO5</b>	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO6</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
<b>CO7</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
<b>CO8</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
<b>CO9</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
<b>CO*</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	-	-	3	3	<b>2</b>	-	<b>3</b>



### III B.Tech - V Semester

20CSE357

UNIX AND SHELL PROGRAMMING LAB

(Common to CSE- CSE(AI&ML)- CSE(AI)- CSE(DS))

L T P C  
0 0 3 1.5

**PRE-REQUISITES:** A Course on Operating Systems

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:**

1. To understand the concepts of UNIX environment with vi editor.
2. To gain knowledge on appropriate commands to access the UNIX environment.
3. To experience the shell scripting for developing the solutions for complex problems.
4. To manage the file handling procedures in UNIX environment.
5. To develop the UNIX programs by using system calls.

**List of Experiments:**

1. a) Log into the system
  - a) Use vi editor to create a file called myfile.txt which contains some text.
  - b) Correct typing errors during creation.
  - c) Save the file
  - d) Open the file
  - e) Add some text
  - f) Change some text
  - g) Delete some text
  - h) Save the Changes
  - i) Logout of the system
2. a) Log into the system.
  - a) Use the cat command to create a file containing the following data. Call it mytable use tabs to separate the fields.  
1425 Ravi 15.65  
4320 Ramu 26.27  
6830 Sita 36.15  
1450 Raju 21.86
  - b) c)Use the cat command to display the file- mytable.
  - c) Use the vi command to correct any errors in the file- mytable.
  - d) Use the sort command to sort the file mytable according to the first field. Call the sorted file mytable
  - e) Print the file mytable
  - f) Use the cut and paste commands to swap fields 2 and 3 of mytable. Call it mytable
  - g) Print the new file- mytable
  - h) Logout of the system.
3. a) Login to the system.
  - b) Use the appropriate command to determine your login shell
  - c) Use the /etc/passwd file to verify the result of step b.
  - d) Use the who command and redirect the result to a file called myfile1. Use the more command to see the contents of myfile1.
  - e) Use the date and who commands in sequence (in one line) such that the output of date will display on the screen and the output of who will be redirected to a file called myfile2
  - f) Write a sed command that deletes the first character in each line in a file.
  - g) Write a sed command that deletes the character before the last character in each line in file.
  - h) Write a sed command that swaps the first and second words in each line in a file.
4. a) Pipe your /etc/passwd file to awk- and print out the home directory of each user.
  - b) Develop an interactive grep script that asks for a word and a file name and then tells how many lines contain that word.
  - c) Repeat
  - d) Part using awk
5. a) Write a shell script that takes a command -line argument and reports on whether it

is

directory- a file- or something else.

- b) Write a shell script that accepts one or more file name as arguments and converts all of them to uppercase- provided they exist in the current directory.
- c) Write a shell script that determines the period for which a specified user is working on the system.

6. a) Write a shell script that accepts a file name starting and ending line numbers as arguments and displays all the lines between the given line numbers.
- b) Write a shell script that deletes all lines containing a specified word in one or more files supplied as arguments to it.

7. a) Write a shell script that computes the gross salary of a employee according to the following rules:

i)If basic salary is  $< 1500$  then HRA =10% of the basic and DA =90% of the basic.

ii)If basic salary is  $\geq 1500$  then HRA =Rs500 and DA=98% of the basic

The basic salary is entered interactively through the key board.

- b) Write a shell script that accepts two integers as its arguments and computers the value of first

8. a) Write an interactive file-handling shell program. Let it offer the user the choice of copying- re

- b) Write shell script that takes a login name as command – line argument and reports when that person logs in.

- c) Write a shell script which receives two file names as arguments. It should check whether the t

9. a) Write a shell script that displays a list of all the files in the current directory to which the user has read- write and execute permissions.

- b) Develop an interactive script that ask for a word and a file name and then tells how many times that word occurred in the file.

- c) Write a shell script to perform the following string operations:

i) To extract a sub-string from a given string.

ii) To find the length of a given string.

10. Write a shell script to access database.

11. Write a shell script to illustrate the concept of case statement.

12. a) Write a shell script to illustrate command-controlled loops (while and until)

- b) Write a shell script to illustrate list-controlled loops (for...in and select)

### COURSE OUTCOMES:

On successful completion of the course the student will be		POs related to COs
<b>CO1</b>	Demonstrate knowledge on various commands in UNIX.	PO1
<b>CO2</b>	Create different programs using Shell Scripting.	PO2
<b>CO3</b>	Use file handling mechanisms to access the directory and file structures.	PO3
<b>CO4</b>	Develop programs for managing the file permissions.	PO4
<b>CO5</b>	Use system calls for simulating the different UNIX commands.	PO5
<b>CO6</b>	Demonstrate knowledge on various commands in UNIX.	PO8
<b>CO7</b>	Create different programs using Shell Scripting.	PO9
<b>CO8</b>	Use file handling mechanisms to access the directory and file structures.	PO10
<b>CO9</b>	Develop programs for managing the file permissions.	PO12

### REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. M.G. Venkatesh Murthy- "Introduction to UNIX & SHELL programming"- Pearson Education- 2005.
2. SumitabhaDas- "Unix concepts and applications"- Fourth Edition- TMH- 2017.

3. Graham Glass& K. Ables- "Unix for programmers and users"- 3rd edition- Pearsoneducation- 2003.
4. B.A. Forouzan& R.F. Giberg-"Unix and shell Programming –A text book"- ThomsonLearning- 2003.
5. E. Foster – Johnson &other-"Beginning shell scripting"- Wiley- India- 2005.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. <https://www.howtogeek.com/412055/37-important-linux-commands-you-shouldknow/>
2. <https://maker.pro/linux/tutorial/basic-linux-commands-for-beginners>

**CO-PO MAPPING:**

CO-PO	PO 1	PO 2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO 9	PO10	PO1 1	PO1 2
<b>CO1</b>	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO2</b>	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO3</b>	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO4</b>	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO5</b>	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO6</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
<b>CO7</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
<b>CO8</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
<b>CO9</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
<b>CO*</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	-	-	3	3	<b>2</b>	-	<b>3</b>



### III B.Tech.-V Semester

20MAC352

DESIGN THINKING FOR INNOVATION

L T P C  
2 - - -

**PRE-REQUISITES:** NIL.

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:**

1. To Study the concepts of design thinking and innovations.
1. To know the basic research concepts in design thinking.
2. To learn the basic concepts of start-ups in design process.
3. To understand the business model design concepts.
4. To study the principles of innovations in design thinking.

**UNIT-1: INTRODUCTION TO DESIGN THINKING (6)**

Concept, frame work and principles of design thinking – Criteria of an inspirational design – Writing the inspirational design – Research findings about inspirational design – Pitfalls to avoid – Defining personas – Creating Personas – Importance and application of Personas – Customer experience mapping.

**UNIT-2: DESIGN THINKING TO BRIDGE RESEARCH AND CONCEPT (6)**

Challenges in idea generation – Need for a systematic method – Visualizing and empathizing – Applying the method – New design ideas – Design heuristics – Value of the design heuristics. **Prototypes in Design:** Product development framework – Prototypes in process – Integrating design into the front end of the innovation process and challenges – Design practice and tools – Integrate design professionals in front end innovation process.

**UNIT-3: START-UPS UNDERSTAND AND APPLY DESIGN PROCESSES (6)**

Emerging start-up culture – IPR to protect innovation – Path from idea to product – Impact of corporate culture and forces – Pillars of innovation– Knowledge management as intelligence and task – Designing amidst uncertainty– Selected tools for breakthrough innovation – Organizational implications – Design thinking within the firm – Role of key personnel – Organizational practices and culture – Value of design thinking.

**UNIT-4: BUSINESS MODEL DESIGN AND PRINCIPLES OF INNOVATION (6)**

Business model – Business model design and method – Process of designing a business model – Implementation of business model. **Principles of Innovations:** Most powerful competitors – Type of products will buy the – Best customers for products – Scope of the business right – Avoid commoditization – Disruptive growth – Strategy development process – Good money and bad money – Role of senior executives.

**UNIT-5: INNOVATION MANAGEMENT (6)**

Importance and overview of innovation process – Innovation in an organizational context – Development activities and design environment – Innovation and invention – Successful and unsuccessful innovation – Different types of innovation – Models of innovation – Disruptive innovations – Cyclic model of innovation with interconnected cycles.

**Total Hours: 30**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

On successful Completion of the course, students will be able to		Pos
<b>CO1</b>	Understand the concepts of design thinking and innovations.	<b>PO1,PO2,PO3</b>
<b>CO2</b>	Explain the basic research concepts in design thinking.	<b>PO1,PO2,PO3</b>
<b>CO3</b>	Describe the basic concepts of start-ups in design process.	<b>PO1,PO2,PO3</b>
<b>CO4</b>	Explain the business model design concepts.	<b>PO1,PO2,PO3</b>
<b>CO5</b>	Demonstrate the principles of innovations in design thinking.	<b>PO1,PO2,PO3</b>

**TEXTBOOKS:**

1. Michael G. Luchs, K. Scott Swan and Abbie Griffin., "Design Thinking - New Product Development Essentials from the PDMA", John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 2016.
2. Clayton M. Christensen and Clayton M. Christensen "The Innovator's Solution - Creating and Sustaining Successful Growth", Harvard Business School Press.

**REFERENCEBOOKS:**

1. Paul Trott, "Innovation Management and New Product Development" 6/e, Pearson Education Ltd.,
2. Creativity in Product Innovation, Jacob Goldenberg and David Mazursky, 2002, Cambridge University Press.
3. The Design of Everyday Things - Revised Edition, Don Norman, 2013, Perseus Books Group.
4. From Imagination to Innovation - New Product Development for Quality of Life, A. Coskun Samli, 2011, Springer New York Dordrecht Heidelberg London
5. Design Thinking for Strategic Innovation, Idris Mootee, 2013, John Wiley & Sons.

**REFERENCEWEBSITE:**

1. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/110106124>
2. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/109104109>
3. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/107101086>
4. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/107104076>

**CO-PO MAPPING:**

CO\PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
<b>CO.1</b>	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO.2</b>	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO.3</b>	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO.4</b>	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO.5</b>	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO*</b>	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

### III B. Tech - VI Semester

20CSE358 COMMUNITY SERVICE PROJECT EVALUATION

L T P C

0 0 0 1.5

**PRE-REQUISITES:** Nil

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:**

1. Objective is to give an opportunity to the student to get hands on training in industry.
2. The course is designed so as to expose the students to industry environment and to take up on-site assignment as trainees or interns.

**SCHEME OF INDUSTRY INTERNSHIP:**

1. At the end of the Industrial Internship- the candidate shall submit a certificate from the organization where he/she has undergone industrial training and also a brief report.
2. An industry internship report to be submitted by the individual and along with the internship certificate provided by the organization- which will be reviewed and evaluated by a committee constituted by the Head of the Department.
3. The evaluation for 100 marks will be carried out internally based on this internship report and a Viva-Voce Examination will be conducted by a Departmental Committee constituted by the Head of the Department/Institution.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

On successful completion of the course- students will be able to		POs
<b>CO1</b>	Demonstrate in-depth knowledge on the selected topic	<b>PO1</b>
<b>CO2</b>	Identify- analyze and formulate complex problem chosen for selected work to attain substantiated conclusions.	<b>PO2</b>
<b>CO3</b>	Design solutions to the chosen selected problem.	<b>PO3</b>
<b>CO4</b>	Undertake investigation of selected problem to provide valid conclusions	<b>PO4</b>
<b>CO5</b>	Use the appropriate techniques- resources and modern engineering tools necessary for selected work	<b>PO5</b>
<b>CO6</b>	Apply selected information for sustainable development of the society.	<b>PO6</b>
<b>CO7</b>	Understand the impact of selected concept in the context of environmental sustainability.	<b>PO7</b>
<b>CO8</b>	Understand professional and ethical responsibilities while executing the selected work.	<b>PO8</b>
<b>CO9</b>	Function effectively as individual and a member in the internship.	<b>PO9</b>
<b>CO10</b>	Develop communication skills- both oral and written for preparing and presenting internship report.	<b>PO10</b>

<b>On successful completion of the course- students will be able to</b>		<b>POs</b>
<b>CO11</b>	Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of cost and time analysis required for carrying out the internship.	<b>PO11</b>
<b>CO12</b>	Engage in lifelong learning to improve knowledge and competence in the chosen area of the selected topic.	<b>PO12</b>

### CO-PO MAPPING

CO\PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
<b>CO1</b>	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO2</b>	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO3</b>	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO4</b>	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO5</b>	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO6</b>	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO7</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO8</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
<b>CO9</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
<b>CO10</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
<b>CO11</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
<b>CO12</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
<b>CO</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>





**III B.Tech - VI Semester**

**20CSE361**

**BIG DATA ANALYTICS**

**L T P C**

(Common to CSE, CSE(AI&ML), CSE(AI), CSE(DS))

**3 0 0 3**

**PRE-REQUISITES:** A course on Data Warehousing and Data Mining

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:**

1. To make familiar with the basics of Big Data Analytics platform.
2. To apply the skills to manage Hadoop and HDFS.
3. To gain knowledge on developing the Map Reduce application.
4. To know how to work with Pig and Hive.
5. To understand the concepts of HBASE, Zookeeper and Sqoop.

**UNIT 1: INTRODUCTION TO BIG DATA**

**(9)**

Introduction to Big Data platform- What is Big Data? Big Data Sources-Acquisition-Nuts and Bolts of Big data-Features of Big Data-Security - Compliance - auditing and protection-Evolution of Big Data-Best practices for Big Data Analytics-Big Data characteristics- Volume - Veracity - Velocity - Variety- Structure of Big Data- Exploring the opportunities with Big Data.

**UNIT 2: HADOOP ECOSYSTEM AND YARN**

**(9)**

Introduction to Hadoop-Data Storage and Analysis- Comparison with Other Systems - A brief history of Hadoop - Apache Hadoop and The Hadoop Ecosystem - The Hadoop Distributed File System - The Design of HDFS-HDFS concepts - The Command Line Interface.  
Hadoop ecosystem components - , Hadoop File systems -Schedulers - Fair and Capacity - Hadoop New Features- NameNode High Availability, HDFS Federation, MRv2, YARN, Running MRv1 in YARN.

**UNIT 3: MAPREDUCE PROGRAMMING**

**(9)**

Developing a Map Reduce Application - How Map Reduce Works - Anatomy of a Map Reduce Job run-Failures-Job Scheduling-Shuffle and Sort - Map Reduce Types and Formats - Map Reduce Features.

**UNIT 4: WORKING WITH PIG AND HIVE**

**(9)**

Installing and running pig- An Example- Comparison with Databases- Pig Latin Scripts-User defined functions-Data processing Operators-Pig in Practice.  
Installing Hive-Running Hive-Comparison with Traditional Databases - HiveQL - Tables-Querying Data.

**UNIT 5: HBASE- ZOOKEEPER - SQOOP**

**(9)**

HBasics - Concepts - Example-HBase Versus RDBMS-Praxis - Zookeeper-Installing and Running Zookeeper - Example-Zookeeper Services-Building applications with Zookeeper - Introduction to Sqoop-Database Imports-Working with Imported data-Importing large objects-performing exports.  
Case Study: Mahout, Spark MLLib, Apache Oozie and Apache Flume.

**Total Hours: 45**



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES - Chittoor**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**(Accredited by NBA)**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

On successful completion of the course the student will be		POs related to COs
<b>CO1</b>	Understand the basics of Big data Analytics	PO1, PO2
<b>CO2</b>	Manage Hadoop data storage and file system.	PO1, PO2, PO4
<b>CO3</b>	Design the application using Map Reduce programming	PO1, PO2, PO3
<b>CO4</b>	Perform operations on Pig and Hive	PO1, PO2, PO3, PO5
<b>CO5</b>	Analyze the Hadoop Eco systems like HBASE, Zookeeper and Sqoop	PO1, PO2, PO3, PO4, PO5

**TEXT BOOK:**

1. Frank J Ohlhorst , "Big Data Analytics: Turning big Data in to Big Money", Wiley and SAS Business series, 2012
2. Tom White, "HADOOP: The definitive Guide", O Reilly 2012..
3. Boris lublinsky, Kevin t. Smith, Alexey Yakubovich, "Professional Hadoop Solutions", Wiley, ISBN: 9788126551071, 2015.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Tom Plunkett, Brian Macdonald et al, "Oracle Big Data Handbook", Oracle Press, 2014.
2. Taming the Big Data Tidal Wave: Finding Opportunities in Huge Data Streams with Advanced Analytics, Bill Franks, John Wiley & Sons, 2012.
3. Bill Franks, "Taming the Big Data Tidal Wave: Finding Opportunities in Huge Data Streams with Advanced Analytics", John Wiley & Sons, 2012.
4. Frank J Ohlhorst, "Big Data Analytics: Turning big Data in to Big Money", Wiley and SAS Business series, 2012.
5. Arshdeep Bahga, Vijay Madiseti, "Big Data Science & Analytics: A Hands On Approach", VPT, 2016.
6. Bart Baesens, "Analytics in a Big Data World: The Essential Guide to Data Science and its Applications (WILEY BigData Series)", John Wiley & Sons, 2014.

**REFERENCE WEBSITES:**

1. <https://www.simplilearn.com/introduction-to-big-data-and-hadoop-tutorial>
2. [https://hadoop.apache.org/docs/r1.2.1/hdfs\\_design.html](https://hadoop.apache.org/docs/r1.2.1/hdfs_design.html)

**CO-PO MAPPING:**

CO-PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO2</b>	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO5</b>	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO*</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES - Chittoor**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**(Accredited by NBA)**

**III B.Tech - VI Semester**

**20CSE362**

**COMPILER DESIGN**

**L T P C**

(Common to CSE, CSE(AI&ML), CSE(AI), CSE(DS))

**2 1 0 3**

**PRE-REQUISITES:** A course on Formal Languages and Automata Theory

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:**

1. To provide knowledge on list the different stages in the process of compilation and Identify different methods of lexical analysis.
2. To design top-down parsers.
3. To design bottom-up parsers and Identify synthesized and inherited attributes.
4. To learn the use of intermediate code generation and runtime environments and implementation intermediate code generation.
5. To develop skill to apply the concept of optimization and develop algorithms to generate code for a target machine.

**UNIT 1: INTRODUCTION TO COMPILER AND LEXICAL ANALYSIS (9)**

Introduction to Compiler - Phases of a compiler - Lexical Analysis : The Role of the Lexical Analyzer - Input Buffering - Specification of Tokens - The Lexical-Analyzer Generator Lex.

**UNIT 2: TOP DOWN PARSING (9)**

Introduction: The Role of the Parser - Context free grammar - Eliminating Ambiguity - Eliminating of Left Recursion and Left Factoring -Top-Down Parsing: Recursive descent parsing - Non-Recursive Predictive parsing - LL (1) Grammars.

**UNIT 3: BOTTOM UP PARSING AND SYNTAX DIRECTED TRANSLATION (9)**

Bottom-Up Parsing : Shift reduce parsing – Operator precedence parser - LR parsers - Simple LR parser - Canonical LR parser - LALR parser - The Parser Generator YACC - Syntax Directed Translation : Syntax directed definition - S-attributed and L - attributed definitions - Construction of syntax trees

**UNIT 4: INTERMEDIATE CODE GENERATOR AND RUN TIME ENVIRONMENTS (9)**

Intermediate Code Generation: Intermediate Languages - Boolean expressions - Flow-of-Control Statements - Control- Flow Translation of Boolean Expressions - Run time Environments: Storage organization - Stack Allocation strategies - Symbol table structure - Symbol attributes and management.

**UNIT 5: CODE OPTIMIZATION AND CODE GENERATION (9)**

Code Optimization: Basic Blocks and Flow Graphs - Optimization of Basic Blocks - The principle sources of optimization - Introduction to data flow analysis, DAG - Code Generation: Issues in the Design of a Code Generator - The Target Language - A Simple Code Generator - Peephole optimization - Register allocation and assignment.

**Total Hours: 45**



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES - Chittoor**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**(Accredited by NBA)**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

<b>On successful completion of the course the student will be</b>		<b>POs related to COs</b>
<b>CO1</b>	Demonstrate knowledge on fundamentals of compiler phases, Design the Lexical Analyzer and input buffering.	PO1, PO2
<b>CO2</b>	Design Top-Down Parser	PO1, PO2, PO3, PO4
<b>CO3</b>	Design Bottom-up Parser and Develop syntax directed translation schemes.	PO1, PO2, PO3, PO4
<b>CO4</b>	Demonstrate the ability to write intermediate code for a given high level programming language (preferably C or FORTRAN) and be able to represent the intermediate code as Quadruples, Triples and Indirect Triples	PO1, PO2, PO3, PO4
<b>CO5</b>	Write three address code and identify the basic blocks, draw flow graphs and represent directed Acyclic graphs for the identified basic blocks. They will also be able to write the target optimized code (assembly code) for the given three address code.	PO1, PO2, PO3, PO4, PO5

**TEXT BOOK:**

1. Alfred V. Aho - Monica S.Lam - Ravi Sethi - Jeffrey D. Ullman, "Compilers-Principles - Techniques and Tools", 2nd edition, Pearson Education, 2018.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Alfred V. Aho - Monica S.Lam - Ravi Sethi - Jeffrey D. Ullman, "Compilers-Principles - Techniques and Tools", 2nd edition, Pearson Education, 2012.
2. Alfred V. Aho - Ravi Sethi - Jeffrey D. Ullman, "Compilers-Principles Techniques and Tools" - Low price edition, Pearson Education, 2004.
3. K.L.P Mishra and N. Chandrasekaran, "Theory of computer science- Automata Languages and computation", 2nd edition, PHI, 2003.

**REFERENCES WEBSITES:**

1. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105190/>

**CO-PO MAPPING:**

<b>CO-PO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO10</b>	<b>PO11</b>	<b>PO12</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO2</b>	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO3</b>	2	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO4</b>	2	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO5</b>	2	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO*</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2.25</b>	<b>2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES - Chittoor**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**(Accredited by NBA)**

**III B.Tech - VI Semester**

**20CSE363**

**COMPUTER NETWORKS**

**L T P C**

(Common to CSE, CSE(AI&ML), CSE(AI), CSE(DS))

**3 0 0 3**

**PRE-REQUISITES:** NIL

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:**

1. To provide knowledge on Identify the components required to build different types of networks, understand the OSI and TCP/IP architectures and different data link layer protocols.
2. To be exposed to the required functionality at the Ethernet.
3. To understand the different routing protocols, internet protocols and IP addressing.
4. To learn the use of TCP, UDP protocols.
5. To develop skills to apply the concept of application layer protocols.

**UNIT 1: INTRODUCTION, PHYSICAL AND DATA LINK LAYER**

**(9)**

Network Hardware - Network software – OSI & TCP/IP References models - Guided transmission media – Wireless Transmission – Communication Satellites – Switching - Data link layer design issues - Error detection and corrections – Stop and Wait protocol – Sliding window protocol.

**UNIT 2: MEDIUM ACCESS CONTROL SUB LAYER**

**(9)**

Multiple access protocols – **Ethernet:** Ethernet physical layer - Ethernet MAC sub layer protocol - Switched Ethernet - Fast Ethernet –Gigabit Ethernet- **Wireless LANS:** The 802.11 Architecture and protocol stack - The 802.11 physical layer – The 802.11 MAC sub layer protocol - The 802.11 frame structure- **Bluetooth:** Bluetooth Architecture- Bluetooth Protocol Stack-Bluetooth radio layer – Bluetooth link layer.

**UNIT 3: NETWORK LAYER**

**(9)**

Network layer design issues - Routing algorithms (RIP, OSPF, BGP, DSDV, DSR) – Congestion control algorithms – Internetworking – **The Network Layer in the Internet:** IPv4 - IPv6 - IP Addresses.

**UNIT 4: TRANSPORT LAYER**

**(9)**

Elements of transport protocols – Congestion Control - The Internet Transport Protocols: UDP - **The Internet Transport Protocols: TCP:** Introduction – TCP Service model –TCP protocol – TCP segment header – TCP Connection Establishment, Connection release – TCP sliding window – TCP timer management – TCP Congestion control.

**UNIT 5: APPLICATION LAYER**

**(9)**

Domain Name System- Electronic mail (SMTP, POP3, IMAP, MIME) - WWW – HTTP – FTP - Web Services – SNMP

**Total Hours: 45**



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES - Chittoor**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**(Accredited by NBA)**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

On successful completion of the course the student will be		POs related to COs
<b>CO1</b>	Demonstrate knowledge on fundamentals of network components and topologies, Analyze the OSI and TCP/IP stack and the different protocols in Data Link layer.	PO1, PO2
<b>CO2</b>	Classify the Media Access Control Protocols and different Internetworking	PO1, PO2
<b>CO3</b>	Demonstrate various types of routing techniques and design the different routing protocols for wired / wireless.	PO1, PO2, PO3, PO4, PO5
<b>CO4</b>	Demonstrate uses of datagram delivery	PO1, PO2, PO3, PO4, PO5
<b>CO5</b>	Apply the different strategies Operations of DNS, FTP, HTTP, Email Protocols, SNMP	PO1, PO2, PO3, PO4

**TEXT BOOK:**

1. Andrew S. Tanenbaum, David J. Wetherall, "Computer Networks", Pearson Education, New Jersey, 5<sup>th</sup> edition, 2011.
2. Behrouz A. Forouzan, "Data Communications and Networking", Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 5<sup>th</sup> edition, 2018.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Michael A.Gallo, William M. Hancock, "Computer Communications and Networking Technologies", 2/e, Cengage Learning, New Delhi, 2005.
2. Natalia Olifer, Victor Olifer, "Computer Networks: Principles, Technologies and Protocols for Network Design", 1/e, Wiley India, New Jersey, 2006.
3. Nader F. Mir, Computer and Communication Network, 1/e, Pearson Education, New Jersey, 2007.
4. James F.Kurose - K.W.Ross, "Computer Networking: A Top-Down Approach Featuring the Internet", Pearson Education, New Jersey, 6<sup>th</sup> edition, 2012.
5. G.S.Hura and M.Singhal, "Data and Computer Communications", 1/e, CRC Press, Taylor and Francis Group, FL United States, 2001.

**REFERENCES WEBSITES:**

1. <https://www.cisco.com/c/en/us/solutions/smallbusiness/resourcecenter/networking/networking-basics.html>
2. <https://memberfiles.freewebs.com/00/88/103568800/documents/Data.And.Computer.Communications.8e.WilliamStallings.pdf>
3. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105080/>
4. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105081/>

**CO-PO MAPPING:**

CO-PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO2</b>	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO5</b>	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO*</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



**III B.Tech - VI Semester**

**20CSE364C**

**MACHINE LEARNING**

**L T P C**  
**3 0 0 3**

**PRE-REQUISITES:** A course on Artificial Intelligence

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:**

1. Acquire theoretical knowledge on setting hypothesis for pattern recognition.
2. Apply suitable machine learning techniques for data handling and to gain knowledge from it.
3. Evaluate the performance of algorithms and to provide solution for various real-world applications

**UNIT 1: INTRODUCTION TO MACHINE LEARNING (9)**

What is Human Learning? Types of Human Learning. What is Machine Learning? Types of learning Supervised, Unsupervised, Reinforcement, Applications and challenges. Mathematical tools for Machine Learning- Review of Vectors and Matrices-Types of Matrices, Matrix Operations, Determinant of a Matrix, Inverse of a Matrix, Three fundamental spaces, Conditional Probability, Baye's Theorem.

**UNIT 2: MODELLING AND EVALUATION & BASICS OF FEATURE ENGINEERING (9)**

Data Preprocessing- Data Cleaning, Data Integration, Data Transformation, Data Reduction or Dimensionality Reduction. Selecting a Model, training a Model, Model Representation and Interpretability, Evaluating Performance of a Model, Improving Performance of a Model. Basics of Feature Engineering-Feature Transformation, Feature Subset Selection.

**UNIT 3: REGRESSION (9)**

Introduction to Supervised Learning and Regression, Linear Regression, Evaluation of Model Estimators, Regularization-Ridge regression, LASSO regression, Multi Linear Regression, GradientBased Methods. Cost function- Minimizing the Cost Function for a Single-Variable Function, Minimizing the Cost Function for a Two-Variable Function, Evaluation Metrics (Mean Absolute Error (MAE), Mean Squared Error (MSE), Root Mean Squared Error (RMSE), Root Mean Squared Log Error (RMSLE), R Squared (R2), Adjusted R Squared).

**UNIT 4: CLASSIFICATION (9)**

Introduction to Classification, Logistic Regression-Building Logistic Regression Model (Logit Function), Maximum Likelihood Estimation. Decision Tree-Steps to Construct a Decision Tree, Classification Using Decision Trees, Issues in Decision Trees, Ensemble Learning-Random Forest. Bayesian Classification-Naive Bayes Classifier, k-Nearest Neighbor (KNN). Multilayer Perceptron (MLP), Support Vector Machines- Linear Support Vector Machines, Optimal Hyperplane, Radial Basis Functions, Evaluation Metrics (Accuracy, Confusion Matrix, Precision, Recall, F1 Score)

**UNIT -5: CLUSTERING (9)**

Introduction to Unsupervised Learning Algorithms, Clustering- Types of Clustering, Partitioning Methods of Clustering, Hierarchical Methods, K-means Clustering- Choosing number of Clusters. Principal component analysis (PCA).

**Total Hours: 45**



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES - Chittoor**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**(Accredited by NBA)**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

On successful completion of the course, students will be able to		POs
<b>CO1</b>	Use knowledge on mathematics for machine learning.	PO1, PO2
<b>CO2</b>	Demonstrate the modelling and evaluation of machine learning concepts.	PO1, PO2
<b>CO3</b>	Analyze various regression techniques.	PO1, PO2, PO3
<b>CO4</b>	Identify various classification algorithm and their methodologies.	PO1, PO2, PO3
<b>CO5</b>	Understand and apply various clustering algorithms in real-time applications.	PO1, PO2, PO3, PO4

**TEXT BOOK:**

1. Anuradha Srinivasaraghavan and Vincy Joseph, "Machine Learning", Wiley Publisher, 2019.
2. SaikatDutt, Subramanian Chandramouli and Amit Kumar Das, "Machine Learning", Pearson,2019.
3. Alpaydin Ethem, "Introduction to Machine Learning", 3rd Edition, PHI learning private limited, 2019.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Deisenroth, Marc Peter, A. Aldo Faisal, and Cheng Soon Ong, "Mathematics for machine learning", Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2019.
2. Marsland, Stephen, "Machine learning: an algorithmic perspective", Chapman and Hall/CRC, 2014.

**REFERENCE WEBSITE:**

1. <https://www.deeplearning.ai/machine-learning-yearning/>
2. <https://www.cse.huji.ac.il/~shais/UnderstandingMachineLearning/index.html>

**CO-PO MAPPING:**

CO-PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO4	2	2	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO5	3	2	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO*	2.6	2.2	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-





**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES - Chittoor**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**(Accredited by NBA)**

**III B. Tech - VI Semester**

**20CSE364B**

**INTERNET OF THINGS**

**L T P C**  
**3 0 0 3**

**PRE-REQUISITES:** A course on Computer Networks

**Course Educational Objectives:**

1. CEO1: To understand the fundamentals of Internet of Things.
2. CEO2: To learn about Building state of the art architecture in IoT.
3. CEO3: To learn about basis of IOT protocols.
4. CEO4: To build a small low-cost embedded system using Raspberry Pi and ARDUINO,
5. CEO5: To apply the concept of Internet of Things in the real-world scenario.

**UNIT I: Introduction To IoT (9)**

Introduction to Internet of Things –Definition and Characteristics of IoT, Physical Design of IOT- IoT Protocols -Logical Design of IoT - IoT communication models - IoT Communication APIs - IoT enabled Technologies- Wireless Sensor Networks - Cloud Computing - Big data analytics - Communication protocols - Embedded Systems.

**UNIT II: M2M and IoT Architecture (9)**

The Vision - Introduction - From M2M to IoT. M2M high-level ETSI architecture - IETF architecture for IoT - OGC architecture - IoT reference model - Domain model - information model - functional model - communication model - IoT reference architecture.

**UNIT III: IoT Protocols (9)**

Protocol Standardization for IoT – Efforts – M2M and WSN Protocols – SCADA and RFID Protocols – Unified Data Standards – Protocols – IEEE 802.15.4 – BACnet Protocol – Modbus– Zigbee Architecture – Network layer – 6LowPAN - CoAP - Security

**UNIT IV: Building IOT With Raspberry Pi &Arduino (9)**

Building IOT with RASPERRY PI- IoT Systems - Logical Design using Python – IoT Physical Devices & Endpoints - IoT Device -Building blocks -Raspberry Pi -Board - Linux on Raspberry Pi - Raspberry Pi Interfaces -Programming Raspberry Pi with Python - Other IoT Platforms - Arduino

**UNIT V: Case Studies And Real-World Applications (9)**

Real world design constraints -Applications - Asset Management-Industrial automation- smart grid- Commercial building automation- Smart cities - participatory sensing - Data Analytics for IoT – Software & Management Tools for IoT Cloud Storage Models & Communication APIs - Cloud for IoT – Amazon Web Services for IoT.

**Total Hours: 45**

**Course Outcomes:**

**After the successful completion of this course, the students should be able to:**

<b>Course Outcomes</b>		<b>POs related to COs</b>
CO1	Demonstrate knowledge on fundamentals of Internet of Things and its functionalities.	PO1, PO2
CO2	Demonstrate knowledge on Building state of the art architecture in IoT.	PO1, PO2
CO3	Analyze various protocols for IoT	PO1, PO2
CO4	Design a portable IoT using Raspberry Pi	PO1, PO2, PO3, PO4



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES - Chittoor**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**(Accredited by NBA)**

CO5	Deploy an IoT application and connect to the cloud using Raspberry Pi & ARDUINO and apply the concept of Internet of Things in the real-world scenario.	PO1, PO2, PO3, PO4, PO5
-----	---	-------------------------

**Text Books:**

1. Internet of Things – A hands-on approach, Arshdeep Bahga, Vijay Madiseti, 2015, Universities Press.
2. From Machine-to-Machine<sup>st</sup> to the Internet of Things: Introduction to a New Age of Intelligence, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, Jan Holler, Vlasios Tsiatsis, Catherine Mulligan, Stefan Avesand, Stamatiskarnouskos, David Boyle, 2014, Academic Press.

**References:**

1. Internet of Things (A Hands-on-Approach), 1st Edition, Vijay Madiseti and Arshdeep Bahga, 2014, VPT.
2. Rethinking the Internet of Things: A Scalable Approach to Connecting Everything, 1st Edition, Francis daCosta, Apress Publications, 2013
3. Architecting the Internet of Things, Bernd Scholz-Reiter, Florian Michahelles, ISBN 978-3842-19156-5, Springer.
4. The Internet of Things Key Applications and Protocols, Olivier Hersent, David Boswarthick, Omar Elloumi, ISBN 978-1-119-99435-0, Wiley Publications.
5. The Internet of Things in the Cloud: A Middleware Perspective, Honbo Zhou, 2012, CRC Press.

**CO – PO Mapping**

PO \ CO	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12
<b>CO1</b>	3	2		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO2</b>	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO3</b>	2	2			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO4</b>	2	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO5</b>	3	3	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO*</b>	2.6	2.4	2.5	2.5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES - Chittoor**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**(Accredited by NBA)**

**III B.Tech - VI Semester**

**20CSE364A**

**COMPUTER GRAPHICS AND ANIMATIONS**

**L T P C**  
**3 0 0 3**

**PRE-REQUISITES:** Nil

**Course Educational Objectives:**

1. To understand graphics programming.
2. Be exposed to creation of 3D graphical scenes using open graphics library suits.
3. Be familiar with image manipulation and enhancement.
4. Learn to create animations.
5. To create a multimedia presentation/Game/Project.

**UNIT 1: INTRODUCTION**

**(9)**

Overview of graphics systems – Video display devices, Raster scan systems, Random scan systems, Graphics Software - Output primitives – points and lines, line drawing algorithms, circle and ellipse generating algorithms - Boundary fill and Flood fill algorithms.

**UNIT 2: TWO DIMENSIONAL GRAPHICS**

**(9)**

Two dimensional geometric transformations – Matrix representations and homogeneous coordinates, composite transformations - Two dimensional viewing – viewing pipeline, viewing coordinate reference frame; window-to-viewport coordinate transformation, Two dimensional viewing functions - clipping operations – point, line, and polygon clipping algorithms.

**UNIT 3: THREE DIMENSIONAL GRAPHICS**

**(9)**

Three dimensional concepts - Three dimensional object representations – Polygon surfaces- Polygon tables - Curved Lines and surfaces - Spline representations – Bezier curves and surfaces -B-Spline curves and surfaces -Transformation and Viewing: Three dimensional geometric and modeling transformations – Translation, Rotation, Scaling, composite transformations - Three dimensional viewing – viewing pipeline, viewing coordinates, Projections, Visible surface detection methods.

**UNIT 4: ILLUMINATION AND COLOUR MODELS**

**(9)**

Light sources – basic illumination models – halftone patterns and dithering techniques - Properties of light – Standard primaries and chromaticity diagram - Intuitive colour concepts – RGB colour model – YIQ colour model – CMY colour model – HSV colour model – HLS colour model.

**UNIT 5: ANIMATIONS & REALISM 10 ANIMATION GRAPHICS**

**(9)**

Design of Animation sequences – animation function – raster animation – key frame systems – motion specification – morphing – tweening - Computer Graphics Realism: Tiling the plane – Recursively defined curves – Koch curves – C curves – Dragons – turtle graphics – ray tracing.

**Total Hours: 45**



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES - Chittoor**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**(Accredited by NBA)**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

<b>On successful completion of the course the student will be</b>		<b>POs related to Cos</b>
<b>CO1</b>	Design two dimensional graphics	PO1,PO2,PO3
<b>CO2</b>	Apply two dimensional transformations.	PO1,PO2
<b>CO3</b>	Design three dimensional graphics and Apply three dimensional transformations.	PO1,PO2,PO3
<b>CO4</b>	Apply Illumination and color models.	PO1,PO2
<b>CO5</b>	Design animation sequences.	PO1,PO2,PO3,PO4,PO5

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. John F. Hughes, Andries Van Dam, Morgan Mc Guire ,David F. Sklar , James D. Foley, Steven K. Feiner and Kurt Akeley,"Computer Graphics: Principles and Practice",3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Addison-Wesley Professional,2013.
2. Donald Hearn and Pauline Baker M, "Computer Graphics", Prentice Hall, New Delhi, 2007 .

**REFERENCES:**

1. Donald Hearn and M. Pauline Baker, Warren Carithers,"Computer Graphics With Open GL", 4th Edition, Pearson Education, 2010.
2. Jeffrey McConnell, "Computer Graphics: Theory into Practice", Jones and Bartlett Publishers, 2006.
3. Hill F S Jr., "Computer Graphics", Maxwell Macmillan", 1990.
4. Peter Shirley, Michael Ashikhmin, Michael Gleicher, Stephen R Marschner, Erik Reinhard, KelvinSung, and AK Peters, Fundamental of Computer Graphics, CRC Press, 2010.
5. William M. Newman and Robert F.Sproull, "Principles of Interactive Computer Graphics", McGrawHill 1978.

**REFERENCE WEBSITE:**

1. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/103/106103224/>
2. <https://www.skillshare.com/browse/animation>

**CO-PO MAPPING:**

<b>CO-PO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO10</b>	<b>PO11</b>	<b>PO12</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO2</b>	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO5</b>	3	3	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO*</b>	3	3	2	3	3							



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES - Chittoor**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**(Accredited by NBA)**

**III B.Tech- VI Semester**

**20HSM231**

**SOFTSKILLS**  
**(Common to All Branches)**

**L T P C**  
**0 1 2 2**

**PRE-REQUISITE:** NIL

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

1. To encourage all round development of the students by focusing on soft skills
2. To make the students aware of critical thinking
3. To develop problem-solving skills and decision making
4. To develop Emotional Intelligence and Stress Management
5. To develop leadership skills and to function effectively with heterogeneous teams

**UNIT -1: Soft Skills & Communication skills**

**(9)**

Introduction, meaning, significance of soft skills – definition, significance, types of communication skills – Intrapersonal & Inter-personal skills - Verbal and Non-verbal Communication

**Activities:**

**Intrapersonal Skills-** Narration about self- strengths and weaknesses- clarity of thought – self-expression – articulating with felicity

(The facilitator can guide the participants before the activity citing examples from the lives of the great, anecdotes and literary sources)

**Interpersonal Skills-** Group Discussion – Debate – Team Tasks - Book and film Reviews by groups - Group leader presenting views (non- controversial and secular) on contemporary issues or on a given topic.

**Verbal Communication-** Oral Presentations- Extempore- brief addresses and speeches- convincing- negotiating- agreeing and disagreeing with professional grace.

**Non-verbal communication** – Public speaking – Mock interviews – presentations with an objective to identify non- verbal clues and remedy the lapses on observation

**UNIT –2: CRITICAL THINKING**

**(9)**

Active Listening – Observation – Curiosity – Introspection – Analytical Thinking – Open-mindedness – Creative Thinking

**Activities:** Gathering information and statistics on a topic - sequencing – assorting – reasoning – critiquing issues – placing the problem – finding the root cause - seeking viable solution – judging with rationale – evaluating the views of others - Case Study, Story Analysis

**UNIT –3: PROBLEM SOLVING & DECISION MAKING**

**(9)**

Meaning & features of Problem Solving – Managing Conflict – Conflict resolution Methods of decision making – Effective decision making in teams – Methods & Styles.

**Activities:** Placing a problem which involves conflict of interests, choice and views – formulating the problem – exploring solutions by proper reasoning – Discussion on important professional, career and organizational decisions and initiate debate on the appropriateness of the decision. Case Study & Group Discussion

**UNIT –4: EMOTIONAL INTELLIGENCE & STRESS MANAGEMENT**

**(9)**

Managing Emotions – Thinking before Reacting – Empathy for Others – Self-awareness – Self-Regulation – Stress factors – Controlling Stress – Tips.



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES - Chittoor**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**(Accredited by NBA)**

**Activities:** Providing situations for the participants to express emotions such as happiness, enthusiasm, gratitude, and sympathy, and confidence, compassion in the form of written or oral presentations.

Providing opportunities for the participants to narrate certain crisis and stress-ridden situations caused by failure, anger, jealousy, resentment and frustration in the form of written and oral presentation, Organizing Debates

**UNIT-5: LEADERSHIP SKILLS (9)**

Team-Building – Decision-Making – Accountability – Planning – Public Speaking – Motivation – Risk-Taking - Team Building - Time Management

**Activities:**

Forming group with a consensus among the participants- choosing a leader- encouraging the group members to express views on leadership- democratic attitude-sense of sacrifice – sense of adjustment – vision – accommodating nature- eliciting views on successes and failures of leadership using the past knowledge and experience of the participants, Public Speaking, Activities on Time Management, Motivation, Decision Making, Group discussion etc.

**NOTE-:**

1. The facilitator can guide the participants before the activity citing examples from the lives of the great, anecdotes, epics, scriptures, autobiographies and literary sources which bear true relevance to the prescribed skill.

Case studies may be given wherever feasible for example for Decision Making- The decision of King Lear or for good Leadership – Mahendar Singh Dhoni etc.

**TOTAL HOURS: 45**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

On successful completion of the course, students will be able to		POs
<b>CO1</b>	Demonstrate knowledge effectively on Soft Skill & Communication Skills	<b>PO1, PO6, PO7, PO8, PO9, PO10, PO12</b>
<b>CO2</b>	Demonstrate knowledge on Critical Thinking	<b>PO1, PO6, PO7, PO8, PO9, PO10, PO12</b>
<b>CO3</b>	Solve problems and take appropriate decisions	<b>PO1, PO2, PO6, PO7, PO8, PO9, PO10, PO12</b>
<b>CO4</b>	Effectively manage Emotional Intelligence and Stress Management	<b>PO1, PO6, PO7, PO8, PO9, PO10, PO12</b>
<b>CO5</b>	Function effectively as a leader and with heterogeneous team	<b>PO1, PO6, PO7, PO8, PO9, PO10, PO11, PO12</b>

**TEXTBOOKS:**

1. Personality Development and Soft Skills (English, Paperback, Mitra Barun K.) Publisher: Oxford University Press; Pap/Cdr edition (July 22, 2012)
2. Personality Development and Soft Skills: Preparing for Tomorrow, Dr Shikha Kapoor Publisher : IK International Publishing House; 0 edition (February 28, 2018)

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Soft skills: personality development for life success by Prashant Sharma, BPB publications 2018.
2. Soft Skills By Alex K. Published by S.Chand
3. Soft Skills: An Integrated Approach to Maximise Personality Gajendra Singh Chauhan, Sangeetha Sharma Published by Wiley.
4. Communication Skills and Soft Skills (Hardcover, A. Sharma) Publisher: Yking books



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES - Chittoor**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**(Accredited by NBA)**

5. SOFT SKILLS for a BIG IMPACT (English, Paperback, RenuShorey) Publisher: Notion Press
6. Life Skills Paperback English Dr. Rajiv Kumar Jain, Dr. Usha Jain Publisher: Vayu Education of India.

**REFERENCE WEBSITES:**

1. [https://youtu.be/DUIsNjtg2L8?list=PLLy\\_2iUCG87CQhELCyvXh0E\\_y-bOO1\\_q](https://youtu.be/DUIsNjtg2L8?list=PLLy_2iUCG87CQhELCyvXh0E_y-bOO1_q)
2. [https://youtu.be/xBaLgJZ0t6A?list=PLzf4HHIsQFwJZel\\_j2PUy0pwjVUgj7KIJ](https://youtu.be/xBaLgJZ0t6A?list=PLzf4HHIsQFwJZel_j2PUy0pwjVUgj7KIJ)
3. <https://youtu.be/-Y-R9hDI7IU>
4. <https://youtu.be/gkLsn4ddmTs>
5. <https://youtu.be/2bf9K2rRWwo>
6. <https://youtu.be/FchfE3c2jzc>

**CO-PO MAPPING:**

CO-PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO.1	3					2	2	2	2	3		2
CO.2	3					2	2	2	2	2		2
CO.3	3	2				2	2	2	2	2		2
CO.4	3					2	2	2	2	2		2
CO.5	3					2	2	2	2	2	3	2
CO*	3	2				2	2	2	2	2.2	3	2



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES - Chittoor**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**(Accredited by NBA)**

**III B. Tech - VI Semester**

**20CSE366**

**BIG DATA ANALYTICS LAB**

(Common to CSE, CSE(AI&ML), CSE(AI), CSE(DS))

**L T P C**  
**0 0 3 1.5**

**PRE-REQUISITES:** A course on Data Warehousing and Data Mining

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:**

1. To provide an overview of an exciting growing field of Big Data analytics.
2. To introduce the tools required to manage and analyze big data like Hadoop, MapReduce.
3. To teach the fundamental techniques and principles in achieving big data analytics with scalability and streaming capability.
4. To enable students to have skills that will help them to solve complex real-world problems in for decision support.
5. To gain knowledge on PIG Latin and HIVE.

**List of Experiments:**

1. Understanding the Hortonworks Sandbox for Hadoop.
2. Installing Hortonworks Sandbox – VMware Player on Windows
3. Understanding and Working with basic HDFS operations such as:
  - Starting HDFS,
  - Listing files in HDFS.
  - Adding files and directories.
  - Retrieving files.
  - Deleting files.
  - Shutting down the HDFS.
4. Understanding and Working with Ambari for provision, manage and monitor a Hadoop cluster, and also to integrate Hadoop with the existing enterprise infrastructure.
5. Write a java map-reduce program for counting the number of occurrences of each word in a text file.
6. Write a java map-reduce program for mines healthcare data and perform various analysis on healthcare dataset.
7. Working with PIG Latin scripts in Script mode and Grunt shell.
8. Write Pig Latin scripts to illustrate Load, Store, Describe, Dump operators
9. Write Pig Latin scripts to illustrate Group, Co-group, Filter Operators.
10. Write Pig Latin scripts to illustrate join, union and Split Operators.
11. Develop a Map-reduce programming with Hive to create, alter, and drop databases, tables, views, functions, and indexes.
12. Illustrate unstructured data into NoSQL data and perform various operations

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

<b>On successful completion of the course the student will be</b>		<b>POs related to COs</b>
<b>CO1</b>	Explain the motivation for big data systems and identify the main sources of Big Data in the real world.	PO1, PO2,
<b>CO2</b>	Demonstrate an ability to use frameworks like Hadoop to efficiently store retrieve and process Big Data for Analytics.	PO1, PO2,
<b>CO3</b>	Implement several Data Intensive tasks using the Map Reduce Paradigm	PO1, PO2, PO3, PO4
<b>CO4</b>	Apply several newer algorithms for Clustering Classifying and finding associations in Big Data	PO1, PO2, PO3,
<b>CO5</b>	Design and implement successful Recommendation engines for enterprises.	PO1, PO2, PO3, PO4, PO5





**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES - Chittoor**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**(Accredited by NBA)**

On successful completion of the course the student will be		POs related to COs
<b>CO6</b>	Follow ethical principles in designing and implementation of various routing algorithms	PO8
<b>CO7</b>	Do experiments effectively as an individual and as a member in a group	PO9
<b>CO8</b>	Communicate verbally and in written form, the understanding about the experiment	PO10
<b>CO9</b>	Continue updating their skill related to Networking and routing algorithms	PO12

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. ArshdeepBahga, Vijay Madiseti, "Big Data Science & Analytics: A HandsOnApproach",VPT,2016
2. Bart Baesens "Analytics in a Big Data World: The Essential Guide to Data ScienceanditsApplications(WILEYBigDataSeries)",JohnWiley&Sons,2014

**REFERENCE WEBSITES:**

1. <https://www.simplilearn.com/introduction-to-big-data-and-hadoop-tutorial>
2. [https://hadoop.apache.org/docs/r1.2.1/hdfs\\_design.html](https://hadoop.apache.org/docs/r1.2.1/hdfs_design.html)

**CO-PO MAPPING:**

CO-PO	PO 1	PO 2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO 9	PO10	PO1 1	PO1 2
<b>CO1</b>	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO2</b>	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO3</b>	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO4</b>	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO5</b>	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO6</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
<b>CO7</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
<b>CO8</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
<b>CO9</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
<b>CO*</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	3	-	-	3	3	<b>3</b>	-	<b>3</b>



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES - Chittoor**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**(Accredited by NBA)**

**III B.Tech - VI Semester**

**20CSE367**

**NETWORK SIMULATOR LAB**  
 (Common to CSE, CSE(AI&ML), CSE(AI), CSE(DS))

**L T P C**  
**0 0 3 1.5**

**PRE-REQUISITES:** NIL

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:**

1. To understand various network simulator tools and functionalities.
2. To Learn TCL commands.
3. To learn how to create new agent for Communication.
4. To learn how to create new routing protocols for different networks.
5. To analysis the different routing protocols using different tools.

**List of Experiments:**

1. Study of Network Simulator Tools.
2. Installation of Network Simulator (NS2).
3. Study of TCL Commands.
4. Write a TCL script to simulate a simple wired network with four nodes.
5. Create a simple TCP scenario with drop tail queue mechanism on the gateway.
6. Create a New Agent using C++ and TCL.
7. Create a New protocol for ping using C++ and TCL.
8. Implement Dijkstra's algorithm to compute the Shortest path through a graph.
9. Implement Link state routing algorithm to find the shortest distance using link state packets.
10. Write a program for Trace file Analysis using C++ or awk.
11. Write a TCL script to LAN simulation.
12. Write a TCL script to simulate a simple wireless network with DSDV - DSR and AODV routing protocols.
13. Write a TCL script to Simulation of Black Hole Attack.
14. Comparison of different routing protocols performance using Xgraph and Gnuplot.

**Mini Project:** Create new routing protocols for routing protocol in MANET.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

<b>On successful completion of the course the student will be</b>		<b>POs related to COs</b>
<b>CO1</b>	Demonstrate knowledge on various network simulator tools and functionalities.	<b>PO1, PO2</b>
<b>CO2</b>	Create different program using TCL commands	<b>PO1, PO2, PO3</b>
<b>CO3</b>	Demonstrate knowledge on various existing agent and design new agent using TCL and C++ for communication.	<b>PO1, PO2, PO3,PO4</b>
<b>CO4</b>	Demonstrate knowledge on various existing routing protocols and design new routing protocols.	<b>PO1, PO2,PO3, PO4, PO5</b>
<b>CO5</b>	Analysis the different routing protocols performance based on number of nodes and speed using different tools.	<b>PO1, PO2, PO3,PO5</b>
<b>CO6</b>	Follow ethical principles in designing and implementation of various routing algorithms	<b>PO8</b>
<b>CO7</b>	Do experiments effectively as an individual and as a member in a group	<b>PO9</b>
<b>CO8</b>	Communicate verbally and in written form, the understanding about the experiment	<b>PO10</b>
<b>CO9</b>	Continue updating their skill related to Networking and routing algorithms	<b>PO12</b>



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES - Chittoor**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**(Accredited by NBA)**

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Issariyakul, Teerawat, Hossain and Ekram, "Introduction to Network Simulator NS2", 2/e, Springer US, 2012.

**REFERENCE WEBSITES:**

1. Network Simulator - <http://www.jgyan.com/ns2>
2. Network Simulator Tutorial - <https://www.isi.edu/nsnam/ns/tutorial/>

**CO-PO MAPPING:**

CO-PO	PO 1	PO 2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO 9	PO10	PO1 1	PO1 2
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO2</b>	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO5</b>	3	3	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO6</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
<b>CO7</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
<b>CO8</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
<b>CO9</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
<b>CO*</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	-	-	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	-	<b>3</b>



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES - Chittoor**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**(Accredited by NBA)**

**III B.Tech - VI Semester**

**20CSE368**

**PROJECT SKILLS LAB**

**L T P C**  
**0 0 3 1.5**

**PRE-REQUISITES:** NIL

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:**

1. Objective is to give an opportunity to the student to get hands on training in design and innovation.
2. Comparing and contrast the several existing solutions for the problem identified.
3. Formulating and propose a plan for creating a solution for the research plan identified.
4. Conducting the experiments as a team and interpret the results.
5. Reporting and presenting the findings of the work conducted.

The aim of the project skill lab is to deepen comprehension of principles by applying them to a new problem which may be the device / system / component / working mode to be created fabricated may be decided in consultation with the supervisor and if possible with an industry. A project topic must be selected by the students in consultation with their supervisor. The students may be grouped into 3 to 5 and work under a project supervisor.

A project report to be submitted by the group and along with the model / system, which will be reviewed and evaluated for internal assessment by a committee constituted by the Head of the Department. At the end of the semester examination the project work is evaluated based on oral presentation and the project report along with device / system / component / working model jointly by external and internal examiners constituted by the Head of the Department.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

<b>On successful completion of the course the student will be</b>		<b>POs related to COs</b>
<b>CO1</b>	Demonstrate in-depth knowledge on the project topic	<b>PO1</b>
<b>CO2</b>	Identify, analyze and formulate complex problem chosen for project work to attain substantiated conclusions.	<b>PO2</b>
<b>CO3</b>	Design solutions to the chosen project problem.	<b>PO3</b>
<b>CO4</b>	Undertake investigation of project problem to provide valid conclusions	<b>PO4</b>
<b>CO5</b>	Use the appropriate techniques, resources and modern engineering tools necessary for project work	<b>PO5</b>
<b>CO6</b>	Apply project results for sustainable development of the society.	<b>PO6</b>
<b>CO7</b>	Understand the impact of project results in the context of environmental sustainability.	<b>PO7</b>
<b>CO8</b>	Understand professional and ethical responsibilities while executing the project work.	<b>PO8</b>
<b>CO9</b>	Function effectively as individual and a member in the project team	<b>PO9</b>
<b>CO10</b>	Develop communication skills, both oral and written for preparing and presenting project report.	<b>PO10</b>
<b>CO11</b>	Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of cost and time analysis required for carrying out the project.	<b>PO11</b>
<b>CO12</b>	Engage in lifelong learning to improve knowledge and competence in the chosen area of the project.	<b>PO12</b>

**CO-PO MAPPING:**

<b>CO-PO</b>	<b>PO 1</b>	<b>PO 2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO 9</b>	<b>PO10</b>	<b>PO1 1</b>	<b>PO1 2</b>
<b>C01</b>	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>C02</b>	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>C03</b>	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>C04</b>	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>C05</b>	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>C06</b>	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>C07</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
<b>C08</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
<b>C09</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
<b>C010</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
<b>C011</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
<b>C012</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
<b>CO</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>

**III B.Tech. - VI Semester**

**20MAC351**

**CONSTITUTION OF INDIA**

**L T P C**  
**2 - - -**

**PRE-REQUISITES:** Nil

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:**

1. To understand the Indian constitution, fundamental rights and duties.
2. To know the procedure of union government and its administration.
3. To know the procedure of governor role, CM and council of ministers and position.
4. To know the procedure of district and village level administration.
5. To gain the knowledge of electoral system in India.

**UNIT –1: INTRODUCTION (6)**

Introduction to Indian Constitution – Constitution - Meaning of the term - Indian Constitution – Sources and constitutional history - Features– Citizenship – Preamble - Fundamental Rights and Duties - Directive Principles of State Policy.

**UNIT –2: UNION GOVERNMENT AND ITS ADMINISTRATION (6)**

Union Government and its Administration Structure of the Indian Union - Federalism – Centre – State relationship – President’s Role, power and position - PM and Council of ministers - Cabinet and Central Secretariat –Lok Sabha - Rajya Sabha - The Supreme Court and High Court - Powers and Functions

**UNIT –3: STATE GOVERNMENT AND ITS ADMINISTRATION (6)**

Governor Role and Position, CM and Council of ministers. State Secretariat: Organization, Structure and Functions

**UNIT –4: LOCAL ADMINISTRATION (6)**

District’s Administration Head - Role and Importance - Municipalities - Mayor and role of Elected Representatives -CEO of Municipal Corporation Pachayati Raj - Functions– PRI – Zilla Parishath - Elected officials and their roles – CEO,Zilla Parishath - Block level Organizational Hierarchy - (Different departments) - Village level - Role of Elected and Appointed officials - Importance of grass root democracy.

**UNIT –5: ELECTION COMMISSION (6)**

Election Commission: Role and Functioning, Chief Election Commissioner and Election Commissioners, State Election Commission: Role and Functioning, Institute and Bodies for the welfare of SC/ST/OBC and women.

**Total Hours: 30**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

On successful completion of the course, students will be able to		Pos
<b>CO1</b>	Understand historical background of the constitution making and its importance for building a democratic India.	<b>PO6, PO8, PO12</b>
<b>CO2</b>	Understand the functioning of three wings of the government i.e., executive, legislative and judiciary.	<b>PO6, PO8, PO12</b>
<b>CO3</b>	Understand the value of the fundamental rights and duties for becoming good citizen of India.	<b>PO6, PO8, PO12</b>
<b>CO4</b>	Analyze the decentralization of power between central, state and local self-government	<b>PO6, PO8, PO12</b>
<b>CO5</b>	Apply the knowledge in strengthening of the constitutional institutions like CAG, Election Commission and UPSC for sustaining democracy.	<b>PO6, PO8, PO12</b>

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Durga Das Basu, "Introduction to the Constitution of India", Prentice – Hall of India Pvt. Ltd.. New Delhi
2. Subash Kashyap, "Indian Constitution", National Book Trust

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. J.A. Siwach, "Dynamics of Indian Government & Politics".
2. H.M.Sreevai, " Constitutional Law of India", 4th edition in 3 volumes (Universal Law Publication)
3. J.C. Johari, " Indian Government and Politics", Hans India
4. M.V. Pylee, "Indian Constitution", Durga Das Basu, Human Rights in Constitutional Law, Prentice – Hall of India Pvt. Ltd.. New Delhi

**REFERENCE WEBSITE:**

1. [nptel.ac.in/courses/109104074/8](http://nptel.ac.in/courses/109104074/8)
2. [nptel.ac.in/courses/109104045/](http://nptel.ac.in/courses/109104045/)
3. [nptel.ac.in/courses/101104065/](http://nptel.ac.in/courses/101104065/)
4. [www.hss.iitb.ac.in/en/lecture-details](http://www.hss.iitb.ac.in/en/lecture-details)
5. [www.iitb.ac.in/en/event/2nd-lecture-institute-lecture-series-indian-constitution](http://www.iitb.ac.in/en/event/2nd-lecture-institute-lecture-series-indian-constitution)

**CO-PO MAPPING:**

CO\PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
<b>CO.1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	3
<b>CO.2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	3
<b>CO.3</b>	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	3
<b>CO.4</b>	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	3
<b>CO.5</b>	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	3
<b>CO*</b>	-	-	-	-	-	<b>3</b>	-	<b>3</b>	-	-	-	<b>3</b>

**III B.Tech - VI Semester**

-

**INDUSTRIAL / RESEARCH INTERNSHIP**

**L T P C**  
**0 0 0 0**

**PRE-REQUISITES:** Nil

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:**

1. Objective is to give an opportunity to the student to get hands on training from Industry / Research and Development center.
2. The course is designed so as to expose the students to industry environment / research environment and to take up on-site assignment as trainees or interns.

**INTERNSHIP SCHEME:**

1. Students are encouraged to go to Industrial Internship / Research Internship for at least 2-3 weeks during summer vacation.



## IV B.Tech. - VII Semester

20HSM471A

INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING AND PSYCHOLOGY

L T P C

3 - - 3

**PRE-REQUISITES:** NIL.

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:**

1. To learn the concepts and characteristics of personnel Management.
2. To understand the organizational structures and plant layout.
3. To know the basic need of work and method study and industrial psychology.
4. To learn the Forecasting and process planning concepts.
5. To study the inventory control and personnel management in an industry.

**UNIT-1: CONCEPTS OF MANAGEMENT (9)**

**Management:** Importance of administration and organization – Managerial skills, policies, and objectives – Management contribution of FW Taylor, Henry Fayol and Gilberth – Principles, types, process, levels and functions of management – Management chart – Concepts in project management and MIS – Industrial ownership – Responsibilities of supervisor/foreman – Leadership concepts. **Personnel Management:** Concepts, recruitment, selection, training, job evaluation, merit rating, wage plans, incentives, safety, housekeeping, welfare measures, promotion, lay-off, transfer and discharge.

**UNIT-2: ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURES AND PLANT LAYOUT (9)**

**Organization:** Concept, importance, characteristics and process of organization – Organization theory, principle, structure, chart and committees – Project, matrix and informal organization – Departmentation – Authority and delegation – Group dynamics – Organizational change, development and conflict – Leadership and communication system. **Plant Layout:** Types, flow pattern, work station, storage, layout and factory design.

**UNIT-3: WORK STUDY AND INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY (9)**

Work and method study – Ergonomics principles – Process chart symbols – Flow process, activity chart, flow and string diagram – Operation analysis and motion and economy – Design and layout of work place – Therbligs – SIMO chart – Time study – Standard data – Analytical estimating – Performance Rating – Allowances – PMTS. **Industrial Psychology:** Concept, individuals and group – Motivation theories – Hawthorne experiment – Morale and motivation – Environmental condition – Industrial fatigue.

**UNIT-4: PRODUCTION PLANNING AND CONTROL (9)**

**Productivity:** I/O model – Factors affecting the productivity – Productivity resources and measures. **Production Planning:** Continuous and intermittent production – Job, open and closed job shop – Large projects – Forecasting – Process planning – Batch quantity – Tool control and production – Loading, scheduling, dispatching and routing and flow control.

**UNIT-5: MATERIALS MANAGEMENT AND INVENTORY CONTROL (9)**

**Materials Management:** Concepts – Procurement – Purchase and order – Buying techniques. **Inventory Control:** Classification – Objectives – Functions – Economic order quantity (EOQ) – Inventory models – ABC analysis – Material requirements planning (MRP) – Manufacturing resource planning (MRP-II).

**TOTAL HOURS: 45**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

<b>On successful completion of the course, students will be able to,</b>		<b>POs</b>
<b>CO1</b>	Understand the concepts of management and characteristics of Administration and organization	<b>PO1, PO2, PO12</b>
<b>CO2</b>	Explain the organizational structures and plant layout for productivity Improvements	<b>PO1, PO2, PO12</b>
<b>CO3</b>	Describe the basic need of work study, method study, time study and industrial psychology	<b>PO1, PO2, PO12</b>
<b>CO4</b>	Explain the Forecasting, Process planning and control of manufacturing a product	<b>PO1,PO2, PO12</b>
<b>CO5</b>	Demonstrate the inventory control and personnel management in an industry	<b>PO1, PO2, PO11, PO12</b>

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. O.P. Khanna, "Industrial Engineering and Management", Dhanpat Rai PublishingCompany(P)Ltd.,New Delhi,17/e,2010.
2. Pravin Kumar, "Industrial Engineering and Management", Pearson Education, NewDelhi,1/e,2015.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. S. N. Chary, "Production and Operations Management", Tata McGraw-Hill EducationPvt.Ltd.,Noida, 6/e,2019.
2. William J Stevenson, "Operations Management", Tata McGraw-Hill Education Pvt.Ltd.,Noida, 12/e,2018.
3. ShailendraKale, "Production and Operations Management", Tata McGraw-Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., Noida, 1/e, 2013.
4. Kanishka Bedi, "Production and Operations Management", Oxford University Press, India,3/e,2013.
5. Harold T A mrine, John A Ritchey, Colin L Moodie and Joseph F K mec, "Manufacturing Organization and Management", Pearson Education, New Delhi, 6/e,2004.

**REFERENCE WEBSITE:**

- 1.<https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112/107/112107292/>
- 2.<https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112/107/112107142/>
- 3.<https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112/107/112107143/>

**CO-PO MAPPING:**

<b>CO\PO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO10</b>	<b>PO11</b>	<b>PO12</b>
<b>CO.1</b>	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
<b>CO.2</b>	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
<b>CO.3</b>	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
<b>CO.4</b>	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
<b>CO.5</b>	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
<b>CO*</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>

## IV B.Tech.-VIISemester

20HSM471B

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS AND PATENTS

L T P C

3 - - 3

**PRE-REQUISITES:NIL**

### **COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:**

1. To introduce the fundamental aspects of intellectual property Rights.
2. To disseminate knowledge on fundamentals of patent, transfer and infringement.
3. To introduce the fundamental aspects of copyrights and trademarks.
4. To acquire knowledge on geographical indication, industrial design and IC layout.
5. To disseminate knowledge on intellectual property management.

### **UNIT-1:INTRODUCTION TO INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY (9)**

Definitions and importance of intellectual property – Introduction and history of WTO – Structure of WTO agreements and dispute settlements – Principles of trading system – Trade policy reviews – Agreement on TRIPS – Ministerial conferences – Emerging issues in IPR – Protection of plant varieties – Patent sharks – Open-source movement – Bio-piracy.

### **UNIT-2: FUNDAMENTALS OF PATENT, TRANSFER AND INFRINGEMENT (9)**

**Fundamentals of Patent:** History of patents in India – Grant of patent – Inventions those are not patentable – Process and product patent – Specification and procedure of patent – e-filing – Temporal and spatial – Opposition to grant of patent – Rights and PCT of patents – Marketing rights – Milestones in Indian patent. **Transfer and Infringement:** Transfer and Infringement of patent rights – Surrender of patents – Challenges in patents.

### **UNIT-3:COPYRIGHT AND TRADE MARKS (9)**

**Copyright:** Definition – Copyright board registration in India – Ownership of copyright – Rights of the owner – Terms of copyright – Registration of copyright – Convention and UCC – Rights of broadcasting – International copyright – Infringement of copyright – Copyright Act, Amendment and Issues. **Trademarks:** Developing a Trademark – Trademark registration – Trademark applications – Procedure for trademark registration in India – Terms, assignment, transmission, certification, infringement of trademarks.

### **UNIT-4: GEOGRAPHICAL INDICATION, INDUSTRIAL DESIGN AND IC LAYOUT (9)**

**Geographical Indications:** Concept, historical perspective, potential benefit, renewal and status of Geographical Indications – Geographical Indications in India – Infringement of GI – Status of GI registration in India. **Industrial Designs and IC Layouts:** Registration of Industrial Designs – Copyrights in Industrial designs – Terms, procedure and conditions for Industrial Designs – Infringement of ID – Integrated circuit layout design – Trade secrets.

### **UNIT-5:INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY MANAGEMENT (9)**

**Creating Intellectual Property:** Need for creating intellectual property – Development of IP and Knowledge – Types of innovations – Behavioral aspects. **Intellectual Property Management:**Need and importance of IP management – IP management activities – 5Cs model of managing IP – Research and Developments in India (Case Study).

**TOTAL HOURS: 45**



## IVB.Tech.-VIISemester

20HSM471C

MANAGING INNOVATION AND ENTREPRENEURSHIP

L T P C  
3 - - 3

**PRE-REQUISITES:NIL**

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:**

1. Tothescopeofinnovation management principles.
2. Tostudythecharacteristics of innovation within firms.
3. Tostudythetechnological entrepreneurship and innovation practices.
4. Tostudythe concepts in entrepreneurship for engineers.
5. Tounderstandthefinancial requirements for starting new venture.

### **UNIT-1: IMPORTANCE OF INNOVATION AND MANAGEMENT (9)**

Importance of innovation- Innovation in an organizational context - Development activities and design environment - Innovation and invention - Successful and unsuccessful innovation - Types and models of innovation- DUI mode of innovation - Disruptive innovations - Cyclic model of innovation with interconnected cycles.

### **UNIT-2:MANAGING INNOVATION WITHIN FIRMS (9)**

Organizations and innovation - The dilemma of innovation management - Innovation dilemma in low technology sectors - Dynamic capabilities - Managing uncertainty - Managing innovation projects - Organizational characteristics that facilitate the innovation process - Industrial firms - Organizational structures and innovation - The role of the individuals in innovation - IT systems and their impact on innovation - Management tools for innovation. **Operations and Process Innovation:** Design and innovation in the context of operations - Process design and innovation - Innovation in the management of the operations process - Design of the organization and its suppliers - Lean innovation.

### **UNIT-3:TECHNOLOGICAL ENTREPRENEURSHIP AND INNOVATION PRACTICES (9)**

Types of entrepreneurships - Sustainable entrepreneurship - Learning lifecycle and the learning strategy - Incubators - Technology management and transfer - Technology transfer mechanisms and models - Technology transfer obstacles - Success factors for technology transfer - Spin offs - Strategic alliances and commercialization metrics.

### **UNIT-4:ENTREPRENEURSHIP FOR ENGINEERS (9)**

**Industrial Evolution:** Necessity of industrial viewpoints - Entrepreneurial mind. **How to Commercialize Invention:** Discovery of a new function or material - Performance improvement - Product planning creativity - Marketing creativity. **Start-Up:** The Founder and team - Entrepreneurial process - Legal procedure. **Business Plan:** Executive summary - Management and organization - Product/service - Marketing plan - Administrative policies, procedures, and controls - Growth plan - Financial plan.

### **UNIT-5:BUSINESS PLAN TO FUNDING VENTURE (9)**

**How to Find Financial Resources:** Debt and equity - Internal and external funds including loans - Financial resources at the start-up stage - Government grants and Research funds - Private financing. **Financial Management:** Sales and payroll - Daily accounting - Financial statements - Demand, supply, and market equilibrium.

**TotalHours:45**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

On successful completion of the course, students will be able to		Pos
<b>CO1</b>	Describe the scope of importance in innovation and management	<b>PO1, PO6, PO8, PO9, PO11, PO12</b>
<b>CO2</b>	Understand the concepts of managing innovation within firms.	<b>PO1, PO6, PO8, PO9, PO11, PO12</b>
<b>CO3</b>	Illustrate the concept of technological entrepreneurship and innovation practices	<b>PO1, PO6, PO8, PO9, PO11, PO12</b>
<b>CO4</b>	Summarize the systematic approach to entrepreneurship for engineers	<b>PO1, PO6, PO8, PO9, PO11, PO12</b>
<b>CO5</b>	Understand the business plan to funding venture.	<b>PO1, PO6, PO8, PO9, PO11, PO12</b>

**TEXTBOOKS:**

1. Paul Trott, -Innovation Management and New Product Developmentl 6/e, Pearson Education Ltd.,
2. Elias G. Carayannis, Elpida T. Samara & Yannis L. Bakouros-Innovation and Entrepreneurship - Theory, Policy and Practice Springer International Publishing Switzerland, 2015.
3. Kenji Uchino, –Entrepreneurship for engineersll by Taylor and Francis Group, LLC, 2010.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Robert D. Hisrich, Michael P. Peters, Dean A. -Entrepreneurshipll 10/e, McGraw-Hill, 2017.
2. Michael G. Luchs, K. Scott Swan and Abbie Griffin., –Design Thinking - New Product Development Essentials from the PDMAll , John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 2016.
3. Clayton M. Christensen and Clayton M. Christensen-The Innovator's Solution - Creating and Sustaining Successful Growthll , Harvard Business School Press.

**REFERENCE WEBSITE:**

1. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/127105007>
2. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/109105176>
3. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/107101086>

**CO-PO MAPPING:**

CO \ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
<b>CO.1</b>	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	3	1
<b>CO.2</b>	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	3	1
<b>CO.3</b>	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	3	1
<b>CO.4</b>	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	3	1
<b>CO.5</b>	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	3	1
<b>CO*</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>



**IV B. Tech - VII Semester**

**DEEP LEARNING**

**L T P C**

**20CSE471A**

**3 0 0 3**

**PRE-REQUISITES:** A course on Machine Learning

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:**

1. To analyze a neural network by applying the basics of mathematics and machine learning.
2. To analyze the data using multilayer perceptron and back propagation algorithms.
3. Apply regularization and optimization techniques to improve the performance of neural networks.
4. To identify appropriate deep learning model for text, multimedia, and biological data analysis.
5. Compare deep neural networks and deep learning models to infer the suitable learning algorithm on large scale data.

**UNIT 1: INTRODUCTION**

**(9)**

Historical Trends in Deep Learning – Machine Learning basics - learning algorithms - Linear Algebra for Machine Learning - Testing - Cross Validation - Dimensionality Reduction - fitting - Hyper parameters and validation sets - Estimators – Bias – Variance - Loss Function- Regularization.

**UNIT 2: NEURAL NETWORKS**

**(9)**

Biological Neuron – Idea of Computational units - Linear Perceptron - Perceptron Learning Algorithm - Convergence theorem for Perceptron Learning Algorithm - Linear Separability - Multilayer perceptron – Back propagation.

**UNIT 3: MODERN PRACTICES IN DEEP NETWORKS**

**(9)**

Introductions to Simple DNN - Platform for Deep Learning - Deep Learning Software Libraries - Deep Feed forward networks – Gradient-Based Learning - Architecture Design –Various Activation Functions, ReLU, Sigmoid – Error Functions - Regularization methods for Deep Learning - Early Stopping - Drop Out - Optimization methods for Neural Networks – Adagrad, Adam.

**UNIT 4: DEEP LEARNING MODELS**

**(9)**

Convolutional Neural Networks (CNNs): CNN Fundamentals – Architectures – Pooling – Visualization – Sequence Modeling: Recurrent Neural Networks (RNN) - Long-Short Term Memory (LSTM) – Bidirectional LSTMs-Bidirectional RNNs -Deep Unsupervised Learning: Autoencoders – Auto Encoder Applications -Deep Boltzmann Machine (DBM).

**UNIT 5: APPLICATIONS AND CASE STUDY**

**(9)**

Application, Case Study - Handwritten digits recognition using deep learning - LSTM with Keras – Sentiment Analysis – Image Dimensionality Reduction using Encoders LSTM with Keras – Alexnet – VGGnet.

**Total Hours: 45**







IV B.Tech - VII Semester

20CSE471 B

DESIGN PATTERNS

L T P C

3 0 0 3

**PRE-REQUISITES:** A course on Software Engineering and Design

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:**

1. To understand the concepts of Design patterns to solve the design problems.
2. To analyze and Apply the Knowledge of Design Patterns to develop a Document Editor.
3. To study the creational patterns for developing the model.
4. To evaluate the structural patterns.
5. To manage the operational and extension patterns.

**UNIT 1: INTRODUCTION**

(9)

What is a design pattern - Design patterns in small talk MVC - Describing design patterns - Catalog of design patterns - Organizing the catalog – How design patterns solve design problems – How to select a design pattern – How to use a design pattern.

**UNIT 2: A CASE STUDY: DESIGNING A DOCUMENT EDITOR**

(9)

Design problems - Document structure - Formatting - Embellishing the user interface - Supporting multiple look and feel standards - Supporting multiple window systems - User operations - Spelling checking and hyphenation.

**UNIT 3: CREATIONAL PATTERNS**

(9)

Abstract factory - Builder – Factory method - Prototype – Singleton.

**UNIT 4: STRUCTURAL PATTERNS**

(9)

Adapter - Bridge - Composite - Decorator - Façade – Flyweight – Proxy.

**UNIT 5: OPERATIONAL AND EXTENSION PATTERNS**

(9)

Introducing operations - Template method - State - Strategy - Command – Interpreter - Iterator - Visitor - Mediator - Memento – Observer – Business Delegate Pattern – Composite Entity Pattern – Data Access Object Pattern – Front Controller Pattern – Intercepting Filter Pattern – Service Locator Pattern – Transfer Object Pattern.

**Total Hours: 45**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

On successful completion of the course, students will be able to		POs
CO1	Describe solutions to programming problems using design patterns.	PO1, PO2
CO2	Develop and maintain programs using common design patterns and Frameworks.	PO1, PO2
CO3	Identify and implement appropriate solutions to recurring programming problems by consulting technical documentation and specifications, including design pattern catalogs and existing source code.	PO1, PO2, PO3, PO4
CO4	Evaluate the advantages and disadvantages of using design pattern variants.	PO1, PO2, PO3, PO4
CO5	Implement the design patterns such as Creational patterns (Singleton, Factory, Abstract Factory), Structural patterns (Adapter, Composite, Façade), Behavioral patterns (Iterator, Observer), etc.	PO1, PO2, PO3, PO4





IV B.Tech - VII Semester

20CSE471C

SERVICE ORIENTED ARCHITECTURE

L T P C

3 0 0 3

**PRE-REQUISITES:** A course on Software Engineering and Design

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:**

1. To understand the basic concepts of SOA, comparison with existing architectures and principles of service orientation.
2. To learn about web services, messaging with SOAP and different layers of SOA and to learn about advanced concepts such as Orchestration.
3. To learn about web services and Contemporary SOA
4. To Study about Web Services Security and Advanced Messaging.
5. To Understand the Service Oriented Business Process Design.

**UNIT 1: INTRODUCTION AND EVOLUTION OF SOA (9)**

Fundamental SOA - Common characteristics of contemporary SOA – Common tangible benefits of SOA – Common pitfalls of adopting SOA - SOA timeline (from XML to web services to SOA) - The continuing evolution of SOA (standards organizations and contributing vendors) - The roots of SOA (comparing SOA to past architectures).

**UNIT 2: PRINCIPLES OF SERVICE- ORIENTATION AND SERVICE LAYERS (9)**

Services-orientation and the enterprise - Anatomy of a service-oriented architecture - Common principles of service-orientation - Service orientation and object orientation - Service layer abstraction Application service layer - Business service layer - Orchestration service layer.

**UNIT 3: WEB SERVICES AND CONTEMPORARY SOA (9)**

The web services framework - Services (as web services) - Service descriptions (with WSDL) - Messaging (with SOAP) – Message exchange patterns - Service activity - Coordination - Atomic transactions - Business activities - Orchestration – Choreography.

**UNIT 4: WEB SERVICES SECURITY AND ADVANCED MESSAGING (9)**

Message level security - Data level security - XML Encryption - XML Signature - Reliable Messaging - Notification - WS - Eventing - WS – Notification.

**UNIT 5: BUSINESS PROCESS DESIGN (9)**

WS - BPEL language basics - WS - Coordination overview – Service Oriented Business Process Design (a step-by-step process) - WS - Addressing language basics - WS - Reliable messaging language basics.

**Total Hours: 45**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

On successful completion of the course, students will be able to		POs
CO1	Gained Knowledge on concepts of SOA and comparison with older architectures and principles of service orientation	PO1
CO2	Understood the Principles of Service- Orientation and Service Layers	PO1, PO2, PO3,PO4
CO3	Gained knowledge on different Web Services and Contemporary SOA	PO1, PO2, PO3
CO4	Understood the concepts of Web Services Security and Advanced Messaging	PO1, PO3
CO5	Gained knowledge to Analyze complex business process critically in identifying appropriate service model logic	PO1, PO2,PO3,PO4





**IV B.Tech - VII Semester**

**20CSE472A**

**BLOCK CHAIN TECHNOLOGIES**

**L T P C**

**3 0 0 3**

**PRE-REQUISITES:** A course on Computer Networks

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:**

1. Understand and explore the working of Blockchain technology
2. Understand emerging abstract models for Blockchain Technology.
3. Identify major research challenges and technical gaps existing between theory and practice in crypto currency domain.
4. It provides conceptual understanding of the function of Blockchain as a method of securing distributed ledgers, how consensus on their contents is achieved, and the new applications that they enable.
5. Apply hyperledger Fabric and Ethereum platform to implement the Block chain Application.

**UNIT 1: INTRODUCTION TO BLOCKCHAIN**

**(9)**

Introduction to Blockchain: Distributed systems, History of Blockchain, Introduction to Blockchain - Definitions, Generic elements, Features, Applications, Tiers; Types of Blockchain, CAP theorem and Blockchain, Benefits and limitations of Blockchain technology - Decentralization using Blockchain, Decentralization methods and routes, Full ecosystem decentralization, Decentralized organizations, Decentralized autonomous organizations, corporations and societies, Applications and platforms for decentralization.

**UNIT -2: BITCOIN AND CRYPTOCURRENCY**

**(9)**

A Definitions, Transactions – Life cycle, Structure, Types; Blockchain – Structure of block and block header, Genesis block, Bitcoin network, Wallets; Bitcoin Payments – Investment and buying and selling bitcoins, Installation; Bitcoin Limitations, Namecoin.

**UNIT 3: BSMART CONTRACTS AND ETHEREUM**

**(9)**

Smart Contracts: History & definition, Ricardian contracts - Smart contract templates, Oracles, Smart Oracles, Deployment of smart contracts on Blockchain. Ethereum: Introduction, Ethereum Blockchain, Elements of Ethereum Blockchain, Precompiled contracts, Accounts, Block, Ether, Messages, Mining – Ethash, CPU and GPU mining; Clients and wallets, Ethereum Network, Applications developed on Ethereum, Scalability and security issues.

**UNIT 4: HYPERLEDGERS AND ALTERNATIVE BLOCKCHAINS**

**(9)**

Hyperledgers: Projects, Hyperledger as protocol, Fabric, Hyperledger Fabric, Sawtooth Lake, Corda. Alternative Blockchains: Blockchains - Kadena, Stellar, Rootstock, Quorum, Tezos, Storj, Madsafe, BigChainDB, Multichain, Tendermint; Platforms - BlockApps, Eris.

**UNIT 5: EMERGING TRENDS AND APPLICATIONS**

**(9)**

Emerging Trends: Emerging trends, Improvement proposals, Blockchain Research - Smart contracts, Centralization issues, Limitations in cryptographic functions, Consensus algorithms, Scalability, Code obfuscation - Internet of Things-Medical Record Management System-Blockchain in Government and Blockchain Security-Blockchain Use Cases –Finance.

**Total Hours: 45**





**IV B.Tech - VII Semester**

**20CSE472B**

**CYBER SECURITY**

**L T P C**

**3 0 - 3**

**PRE-REQUISITES:** A course on Computer Networks

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:**

1. To understand about cybercrime, its classifications and ethics in cybercrime.
2. To introduce the cyberoffenses and different phishing methods and techniques.
3. To identify the security challenges in mobile and wireless devices.
4. To inculcate the tools and mechanisms used in cybercrime.
5. To understand the problems of cyberforensics and cybercrime in real-world.

**UNIT 1: CYBERCRIME**

**(9)**

Cybercrime and information security, Cybercriminals, Classifications of cybercrimes, Need for Cyberlaws in Indian context, Legal perspectives of cybercrime, Indian perspective of cybercrimes, Cybercrime and the Indian ITA 2000, Positive aspects and weak areas of ITA 2000, Amendments made in Indian ITA 2000 for admissibility of e-records, Amendments to the Indian IT Act, Global perspective on cybercrimes, Intellectual property in cyberspace, Ethical dimension of cybercrimes.

**UNIT 2: CYBEROFFENSES**

**(9)**

Categories of cybercrime, How criminals plan the attacks, Social engineering, Cyberstalking, Cybercafe and cybercrimes, Botnets, Attack vector, Cloud computing, Phishing – Methods, Techniques, Spear phishing, Phishing scams, Phishing toolkits, Spy phishing, Countermeasures; Identity Theft – Personally identifiable information, Types, Techniques, Countermeasures, Effacing online identity.

**UNIT 3: CYBERCRIME IN MOBILE AND WIRELESS DEVICES**

**(9)**

Proliferation of mobile and wireless devices, Trends in mobility, Credit card frauds in mobile and wireless computing era, Security challenges posed by mobile devices, Registry settings for mobile devices, Authentication service security, Attacks on mobile/cell phones, Security implications of mobile devices for organizations, Organizational measures for handling mobile devices related security issues.

**UNIT 4: TOOLS AND METHODS USED IN CYBERCRIME**

**(8)**

Proxy servers and anonymizers, Password cracking, Keyloggers and spywares, Virus and worms, Trojan horses and backdoors, Steganography, DoS and DDoS attacks, SQL Injection, Buffer Overflow, Attacks on wireless networks.

**UNIT 5: CYBERFORENSICS, CYBERCRIME IN REAL-WORLD**

**(10)**

Forensics of Computer and Handheld Devices: Cyberforensics, Cyberforensics and digital evidence, Forensics analysis of e-mail, Forensics and social networking sites, Forensics of handheld devices – Smartphone forensics, EnCase, Device Seizure, MOBILedit. Cybercrime examples, mini-cases, online scams: Real-life examples - Official website of Maharashtra Government hacked, Indian banks lose millions of rupees, Game source code stolen; Mini-cases - Indian Case of online gambling, Indian case of intellectual property crime: Online scams - Cheque cashing scam, Charity scams.

**Total Hours: 45**



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES**  
**(Autonomous)**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**(Accredited by NBA)**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

<b>On successful completion of the course, students will be able to</b>		<b>POs</b>
<b>CO1</b>	Analyze methods of cybercrime, cyberoffenses to maintain cybersecurity.	PO1, PO2, PO3
<b>CO2</b>	Investigate tools used for cybercrime to protect computational assets.	PO1, PO2, PO5
<b>CO3</b>	Apply appropriate authentication mechanisms to reduce attacks on mobile and wireless devices.	PO1,PO2,PO4
<b>CO4</b>	Use appropriate cyberforensics tools and techniques to maintain cybersecurity.	PO1,PO2, PO5
<b>CO5</b>	Recognize the need for cybersecurity and practice ethics to protect privacy, property rights in cyberspace.	PO1, PO2, PO4

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Charles J. Brooks, Christopher Grow, Philip Craig, Donald Short, "Cybersecurity Essentials", 1st Edition, Sybex, 2018.
2. Nina Godbole, Sunit Belapure, "Cyber Security: Understanding Cyber Crimes", Computer Forensics and Legal Perspectives, Wiley, 2013.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Nilakshi Jain, Ramesh Menon, "Cyber Security and Cyber Laws", Wiley, 2020.
2. Erdal Ozkaya, "Cybersecurity: The Beginner's Guide", 1st Edition, Packt Publishing, 2019.

**REFERENCE WEBSITE:**

1. [https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/cec21\\_cs14/](https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/cec21_cs14/)

**CO-PO MAPPING**

<b>CO\PO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO10</b>	<b>PO11</b>	<b>PO12</b>
<b>CO.1</b>	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO.2</b>	3	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO.3</b>	3	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO.4</b>	3	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO.5</b>	3	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO*</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-





**IV B.Tech - VII Semester**

**20CSE472C**

**CRYPTOGRAPHY AND NETWORK SECURITY**

**L T P C**

**3 0 0 3**

**PRE-REQUISITES:** A course on Computer Networks

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:**

1. To understand basics of Cryptography and Network Security. Identify computer and network security threats, classify the threats and develop a security model to prevent, detect and recover from the attacks.
2. Encrypt and decrypt messages using block ciphers, sign and verify messages using well known signature generation and verification algorithms.
3. Analyze existing authentication and key agreement protocols; identify the weaknesses of these protocols.
4. Download and install an e-mail and file security software, PGP and efficiently use the code to encrypt and sign messages.
5. Develop SSL or Firewall based solutions against security threats, employ access control techniques.

**UNIT –1: CLASSICAL ENCRYPTION TECHNIQUES**

**(9)**

Security attacks - Security services and mechanisms - A model for Network Security - Classical encryption techniques - Symmetric cipher model - Substitution techniques - Caesar Cipher - Mono alphabetic Cipher - Play fair Cipher - Hill Cipher - Transposition techniques.

**UNIT –2: BLOCK CIPHERS-DATA ENCRYPTION STANDARDS AND PUBLIC KEY CRYPTOGRAPHY**

**(9)**

Simplified DES - Block Cipher Principles - DES - AES - Block Cipher Design Principles - Block Cipher modes of Operation - Public Key Cryptography - Principles of Public Key Cryptosystems - The RSA Algorithm -Diffie Hellman Key Exchange.

**UNIT –3: MESSAGE AUTHENTICATION CODES - HASH FUNCTIONS AND DIGITAL SIGNATURES**

**(9)**

Message Authentication Requirements - Message Authentication Functions - Message Authentication Codes - Hash Functions - Security of Hash Functions and MACs - Hash algorithms - SHA - HMAC.

Digital Signatures -Digital Signature Standard(DSS) - Authentication applications - Kerberos - X.509 Authentication Service.

**UNIT –4: ELECTRONIC MAIL AND IP SECURITY**

**(9)**

Pretty good privacy - S/MIME - IPsec overview - architecture - Authentication Header and Encapsulating security pay load - combining security associates.

**UNIT –5: WEB SECURITY-INTRUDERS-FIREWALLS**

**(9)**

Web security considerations - Secure socket layer and transport layer security - Secure electronic transaction - Intruders - Intrusion detection - Password management - Firewall design and principles - Trusted systems.

**Total Hours: 45**



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES**  
**(Autonomous)**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**(Accredited by NBA)**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

On successful completion of the course, students will be able to		POs
<b>CO1</b>	Understand basics of Cryptography and Network Security.	PO1, PO2
<b>CO2</b>	Encrypt and decrypt messages, sign and verify messages using well known signature generation and verification algorithms.	PO1, PO2
<b>CO3</b>	Analyze existing authentication and key agreement protocols.	PO1, PO2, PO3, PO4
<b>CO4</b>	Use e-mail and file security software's.	PO1, PO2, PO3, PO5
<b>CO5</b>	Develop SSL/Firewall.	PO1, PO2, PO3, PO4

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. William Stallings, "Cryptography and Network Security: Principles and Practice", 7/e, Pearson Education, 2017.
2. Bernard Menezes, "Network Security and Cryptography", 1/e, Thomson Press Ltd, USA, 2010.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. William Stallings, "Cryptography and Network Security: Principles and Practices", 4/e, Low Price Edition, Pearson Education, 2008.
2. Michal E. Whitman and Herbert J. Mattord, "Principles and Practices of Information Security", 4/e, Cengage Learning, New Delhi. Network Security Essentials (Applications and Standards), 4/e, William Stallings Pearson Education, 2012.
3. Ryan Russell, Dan Kaminsky, Rain Forest Puppy, Joe Grand, David Ahmad, Hal Flynn Ido Dubrawsky, Steve W. Manzuik and Ryan Permeh, "Hack Proofing your network", 2/e , Wiley Dreamtech, 2002.
4. Eric Maiwald, "Fundamentals of Network Security", 1/e, Dreamtech press, 2008.
5. Charlie Kaufman, Radia Perlman and Mike Speciner, "Network Security - Private Communication in a Public World", 2/e, Pearson/PHI, 2002.

**REFERENCE WEBSITE:**

1. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105162/>

**CO-PO MAPPING**

CO\PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
<b>CO.1</b>	2	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO.2</b>	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO.3</b>	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO.4</b>	2	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO.5</b>	2	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO*</b>	2.4	3	2.6	2.5	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



**IV B.Tech - VII Semester**

**20CSE472A**

**SOFTWARE TESTING METHODOLOGIES**

**L T P C**

**3 0 0 3**

**PRE-REQUISITES:** A course on Software Engineering

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:**

1. To understand different testing levels on software models.
2. To create control flow graphs from programs and specifying the requirements of complicated transaction flow.
3. To Identify structured and unstructured flow graphs and representing path and regular expressions.
4. To model logic based testing with decision tables and state graphs.
5. To Acquire Basic Knowledge of Testing Tools like Win Runner and Load Runner.

**UNIT 1: INTRODUCTION**

**(9)**

Purpose of testing – Dichotomies – Model for testing – consequences of bugs – taxonomy of bugs.

**Flow graphs and Pathtesting:** Basic concepts of path testing – predicates - path predicates and achievable paths - path sensitizing - path instrumentation.

**UNIT 2: TRANSACTION FLOW TESTING AND DATA FLOW TESTING**

**(9)**

**Transaction Flow Testing:**-Transaction flows –Transaction flow testing techniques.

**Dataflow testing:** Basics of dataflow testing - strategies in dataflow testing.

**UNIT 3: PATH PRODUCTS AND REGULAR EXPRESSIONS, GRAPH MATRICES AND ITS APPLICATION**

**(9)**

Path Products & Path Expression - Reduction Procedure - Applications - Regular expressions & Flow anomaly detection.

Graph Matrices and its Application: Motivational overview – The Matrix of a Graph – The Powers of a Matrix - Node Reduction Algorithm.

**UNIT 4: LOGIC BASED TESTING, STATE GRAPHS AND TRANSITION TESTING**

**(9)**

**Logic Based Testing:** overview-decision tables - path expressions - kv charts.

**State, State Graphs and Transition testing:** state graphs - good & bad state graphs - state testing.

**UNIT 5: TESTING TOOLS**

**(9)**

Win runner – Load runner –Jmeter – Selenium

**Total Hours: 45**



**SREENIVASA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES**  
**(Autonomous)**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**(Accredited by NBA)**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

On successful completion of the course, students will be able to		POs
<b>CO1</b>	Identify the various bugs and correcting them after knowing the consequences of the bug.	PO1, PO2
<b>CO2</b>	Perform functional testing using control flow and transaction flow graphs.	PO1, PO2, PO3
<b>CO3</b>	Design the path expression and reduce them very well when needed.	PO1, PO2, PO3
<b>CO4</b>	Test logic or an application and identifying the nice and ugly domains.	PO1, PO2, PO3, PO4
<b>CO5</b>	Use appropriate software testing tools, techniques and methods for even more effective systems during both the test planning and test execution phases of a software development project.	PO1, PO2, PO3, PO5

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Boris Beizer, "Software Testing Techniques", 2/e, Dreamtech, New Delhi, India, Reprint 2009.
2. Dr. K. V. K. K. Prasad, "Software Testing Tools", 2/e, Dreamtech, New Delhi, India, 2004.
3. Meyers, "Art of Software Testing", 3/e, John Wiley, India, 2011.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Baris Beizer, "Software Testing Techniques", 2/e, Dreamtech, New Delhi, India, 1990.
2. Brian Marick, "The craft of software testing", 2/e, Pearson Education, New Delhi, India, 1995.
3. "Software Testing Techniques", 1/e, SPD (Oreille), New Delhi, India, 2008.
4. Edward Kit, "Software Testing in the Real World", 1/e, Pearson Education, New Delhi, India, 2008.
5. Perry, "Effective methods of Software Testing", 3/e, John Wiley, India, 2000.

**REFERENCE WEBSITE:**

1. [https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21\\_cs73/preview](https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21_cs73/preview)

CO\PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
<b>CO.1</b>	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO.2</b>	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO.3</b>	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO.4</b>	2	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO.5</b>	2	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO*</b>	2.2	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



**IV B.Tech - VII Semester**

**20CSE473B**

**MOBILE COMPUTING**

**L T P C**  
**3 0 0 3**

**PRE-REQUISITES:** A course on Computer Networks

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:**

1. To describe the basic concepts and principles in mobile computing.
2. To understand the concepts of wireless networks and application software.
3. To explain the structure and components for Mobile IP and Mobility Management.
4. To analyze the different transaction models in mobile data management.
5. To gain knowledge about different mobile platforms and application development.

**UNIT 1: INTRODUCTION**

**(9)**

Wireless and Mobile Computing Architecture – Limitations of wireless and mobile communication – Wireless Telecommunication Networks: Digital cellular Systems - TDMA - CDMA – Wireless Networking Techniques – Mobility Bandwidth Tradeoffs – Portable Information Appliances.

**UNIT 2: EMERGING WIRELESS NETWORK STANDARDS**

**(9)**

3 G Wireless Networks – State of Industry – Mobility support Software – End User Client Application – Mobility Middleware –Middleware for Application Development - Adaptation and Agents - Service Discovery Middleware – Finding Needed Services - Interoperability and Standardization.

**UNIT 3: MOBILE NETWORKING**

**(9)**

Virtual IP Protocols - Loose Source Routing Protocols - Mobile IP – CDPD – GPRS – UMTS Security and Authentication – Quality of Service – Mobile Access to the World Wide Web.

**UNIT 4: MOBILE DATA MANAGEMENT**

**(9)**

Mobile Transactions - Reporting and Co Transactions –Kangaroo Transaction Model – Clustering Model –Isolation only transaction – 2 Tier Transaction Model – Semantic based nomadic transaction processing.

**UNIT 5: MOBILE PLATFORMS AND APPLICATIONS**

**(9)**

Mobile Device Operating Systems – Special Constraints & Requirements – Commercial Mobile Operating Systems – Software Development Kit: iOS, Android, BlackBerry, Windows Phone – MCommerce – Structure – Pros & Cons – Mobile Payment System – Security Issues.

**Total Hours: 45**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

<b>On successful completion of the course, students will be able to</b>		<b>POs</b>
<b>CO1</b>	Apply the fundamental design paradigms and technologies to mobile computing applications.	PO1, PO2, PO3
<b>CO2</b>	Understand the concepts of wireless networks and application software.	PO1, PO2
<b>CO3</b>	Use the skill to demonstrate the virtual IP and mobile IP.	PO1, PO2, PO4
<b>CO4</b>	Understand the mobile transactions for data management.	PO1, PO2,
<b>CO5</b>	Develop a mobile application using ndroid/blackberry/ios/Windows SDK	PO1, PO2, PO5



**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Reza B Fat and Roy. T. Fielding, "Mobile Computing Principles", Cambridge University Press, 2005.
2. Abdelsalam A Helal, Richard Brice, Bert Haskel, MarekRusinkiewicz, Jeffery L Caster andDarellWoelk, "Anytime, Anywhere Computing, Mobile Computing Concepts and Technology", Springer International Series in Engineering and Computer Science, 2000.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Golden Richard, Frank Adelstein, Sandeep KS Gupta, Golden Richard and Loren Schwiebert, "Fundamentals of Mobile and Pervasive Computing", McGraw-Hill Professional Publishing, 2005.
2. UweHansmann, Lothar Merk, Martin S. Nicklons and Thomas Stober, "Principles of Mobile Computing", Springer, 2003.

**REFERENCE WEBSITE:**

1. Android Developers :<http://developer.android.com/index.html>
2. Apple Developer : <https://developer.apple.com/>
3. Windows Phone DevCenter :<http://developer.windowsphone.com>
4. BlackBerry Developer: <http://developer.blackberry.com>

**CO-PO MAPPING**

CO\PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO.1	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO.2	3	2	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO.3	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO.4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO.5	3	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO*	2.8	2.6	3.0	3.0	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



**IV B.Tech - VII Semester**

**20CSE473C**

**VIRTUAL REALITY AND AUGMENTED REALITY**

**L T P C**

**3 0 0 3**

**PRE-REQUISITES:** NIL

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:**

1. To demonstrate knowledge on the fundamental concepts and hardware of virtual reality medium.
2. To develop virtual reality modules using Oculus SDK and WebVR API to provide simulated experience.
3. To analyze the augmented reality display environment, applications and tracking methods for spatial measurement and alignment of objects.
4. To analyze optical tracking and scene reconstruction algorithms for electronically perceiving imagery from camera sensors.
5. Investigate interaction, authoring, navigation and collaboration methods for providing human computer interaction in augmented reality systems.

**UNIT –1: INTRODUCTION TO VIRTUAL REALITY**

**(9)**

Stereoscopic displays, Motion tracking hardware, Input devices, Computing platforms, Virtual reality applications, Virtual reality hardware – Oculus Rift, Crescent Bay, Samsung Gear VR, Google Cardboard; 3D graphics basics – Coordinate systems, Meshes, Polygons, Vertices, Materials, Textures, Lights, Transforms, Matrices, Cameras, Perspective, Viewports and Projections, Stereoscopic Rendering; Unity 3D, Setting up the Oculus SDK, Example VR Application.

**UNIT –2: GEAR VR AND WEBVR IN VIRTUAL REALITY**

**(9)**

Gear VR – Gear VR user interface and Oculus Home, Oculus Mobile SDK, Developing for Gear VR using Unity3D, Deploying applications for Gear VR; WebVR – WebVR API, Creating WebVR application, Tools and techniques for creating WebVR.

**UNIT –3: INTRODUCTION TO AUGMENTED REALITY**

**(9)**

History of augmented reality, Examples, Related fields – Mixed reality, Virtual reality, Ubiquitous computing; Displays – Multimodal displays, Visual perception, Requirements and characteristics, Spatial display model, Visual displays.

**UNIT –4: COMPUTER VISION FOR AUGMENTED REALITY**

**(9)**

Tracking – Tracking, calibration and registration, Coordinate systems, Characteristics of tracking technology, Stationary tracking systems, Mobile sensors, Optical tracking, Sensor fusion; Marker Tracking, Multiple-camera Infrared tracking, Natural feature tracking by detection, Incremental tracking, Outdoor tracking.

**UNIT –5: HUMAN COMPUTER INTERACTION FOR AUGMENTED REALITY**

**(9)**

Interaction – Input modalities, Output modalities, Haptic interaction, Multimodal interaction; Authoring – Requirements of AR authoring, Elements of authoring, Stand- alone authoring solutions, Plug-In approaches; Navigation – Foundations of human navigation, Route visualization, Viewpoint guidance, Multiple perspectives; Collaboration – Co-located collaboration, Remote collaboration.

**Total Hours: 45**





**IV B.Tech. - VII Semester**

**200CIV471**

**DISASTER MANAGEMENT AND MITIGATION**  
(OPEN ELECTIVE - 3)

**L T P C**  
**3 - - 3**

**PRE-REQUISITES:** A Course on Environmental Studies.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

1. To explain the disaster phenomenon and disaster preparedness.
2. To demonstrate the roles and responsibilities of different agencies.
3. To explain the disaster management techniques
4. To explain concept of disaster mitigation strategies
5. To demonstrate the different case studies on disaster management

**UNIT I: INTRODUCTION TO DISASTER PREPAREDNESS (9)**

Disaster Management- Prevention-Preparedness and Mitigation-Disaster Preparedness-Concept & Nature-Disaster Preparedness Plan-Disaster Preparedness for People and Infrastructure · Community based Disaster Preparedness Plan. Mitigation process-disaster management techniques, disaster management aspects.

**UNIT II: ROLES & RESPONSIBILITIES OF DIFFERENT AGENCIES (9)**

Roll of Information-Education-Communication & Training-Role and Responsibilities of Central-State-District and local administration-Role and Responsibilities of Armed Forces-Police-Paramilitary Forces-Role and Responsibilities of International Agencies-NGOs-Community Based Org. (CBO s), disaster management quality control.

**UNIT III: TECHNOLOGIES FOR DISASTER MANAGEMENT (9)**

Role of IT in Disaster Preparedness-Remote Sensing-GIS and GPS-Use and Application of Emerging Technologies-Application of Modern Technologies for the Emergency Communication-Application and use of ICST for different disasters

**UNIT IV: DISASTER MITIGATION (9)**

Meaning and concept-Disaster Mitigation Strategies-Emerging Trends in Disaster Mitigation · Mitigation Management-Role of Team and Coordination

**UNIT V: DISASTER MANAGEMENT (9)**

Applications and case studies and field works-Landslide Hazard Zonation-Case Studies-Earthquake Vulnerability Assessment of Buildings and Infrastructure-Case Studies-Drought Assessment-Case Studies-Coastal Flooding-Storm Surge Assessment-Floods-Fluvial and Pluvial Flooding-Case Studies-Forest Fire-Case Studies-Man Made Disasters-Case Studies-Space Based Inputs for Disaster Mitigation and Management and field works related to disaster management.

**TOTAL HOURS: 45**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

On successful completion of the course the student will be able to,		POs related to Cos
<b>CO1</b>	Explain the disaster phenomenon and disaster preparedness	<b>PO1</b>
<b>CO2</b>	Demonstrate the roles and responsibilities of different agencies	<b>PO6</b>
<b>CO3</b>	Analyse the techniques for disaster management	<b>PO2</b>
<b>CO4</b>	Demonstrate the disaster mitigation strategies	<b>PO6 PO7</b>
<b>CO5</b>	Apply the knowledge gained to manage the disasters.	<b>PO1, PO12</b>

**TEXTBOOKS:**

1. Bryant Edwards (2005): Natural Hazards, Cambridge University Press, U.K.
2. Roy, P.S "Space Technology for Disaster management" A Remote Sensing & GIS Perspective, Indian Institute of Remote Sensing (NRSA) Dehradun,. (2000)

**REFERENCES:**

1. Singh B.K., 2008, "Handbook of Disaster Management", Techniques & Guidelines, Rajat Publication.
2. Ghosh G.K., 2006, "Disaster Management", APH Publishing Corporation
3. Disaster Medical Systems Guidelines. Emergency Medical Services Authority, State of California, EMSA no.214, June2003
4. Inter Agency Standing Committee (IASC) (Feb. 2007). IASC Guidelines on Mental Health and Psychosocial Support in Emergency Settings. Geneva: IASC

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105/104/105104183/>

**CO-PO MAPPING:**

CO\PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
<b>CO.1</b>	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO.2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO.3</b>	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO.4</b>	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO.5</b>	2	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	2
<b>CO*</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	-	<b>2</b>	-	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	-	-	-	-	<b>2</b>

**IV B.Tech. - VII Semester**

**200ECE471**

**MEDICAL ELECTRONICS**  
(Open Elective – 3)

**L T P C**  
**3 - - 3**

**PRE-REQUISITES:** NIL

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:**

1. To gain knowledge and analyze the various physiological parameters and its recording methods, signal characteristics.
2. To understand the respiratory, Blood pressure, temperature measurements etc.
3. To study about the various assist devices used in the hospitals.
4. To gain knowledge about equipment used for physical medicine and the various recently developed diagnostic and therapeutic techniques.
5. To know the recent trends in Tele-medicine and laser in medicine.

**UNIT –1: ELECTRO-PHYSIOLOGY AND BIO-POTENTIAL RECORDING (9)**

The origin of Bio-potentials; bio potential electrodes, biological amplifiers, ECG, EEG, EMG, PCG, lead systems and recording methods, typical waveforms and signal characteristics.

**UNIT –2: BIO-CHEMICAL AND NONELECTRICAL PARAMETER MEASUREMENT (9)**

pH, PO<sub>2</sub>, PCO<sub>2</sub>, colorimeter, Auto analyzer, Blood flow meter, cardiac output, respiratory measurement, Blood pressure, temperature, pulse, Blood cell counters.

**UNIT –3: ASSIST DEVICES (9)**

Cardiac pacemakers, DC Defibrillator, Dialyzer, Heart lung machine

**UNIT –4: PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND BIOTELEMETRY (9)**

Diathermies- Shortwave, ultrasonic and microwave type and their applications, Surgical Diathermy Telemetry principles, frequency selection, biotelemetry, radiopill, electrical safety

**UNIT –5: RECENT TRENDS IN MEDICAL INSTRUMENTATION (9)**

Thermograph, endoscopy unit, Laser in medicine, cryogenic application, Introduction to Tele-medicine.

**Total Hours: 45**

### COURSE OUTCOMES:

On successful completion of the course, students will be able to		POs
<b>CO1</b>	Distinguish and analyze the various physiological parameters and its recording methods, signal characteristics.	<b>PO1, PO2</b>
<b>CO2</b>	Describe the respiratory, Blood pressure, temperature measurements etc.	<b>PO1, PO2</b>
<b>CO3</b>	Analyze function of various assist devices used in the hospitals.	<b>PO1, PO2</b>
<b>CO4</b>	Demonstrate knowledge about equipment used for physical. Medicine and the various recently developed diagnostic and therapeutic techniques.	<b>PO1, PO2</b>
<b>CO5</b>	Extend knowledge on recent trends in telemedicine and laser in medicine.	<b>PO1, PO2</b>

### TEXT BOOKS:

1. Leslie Cromwell, "Biomedical Instrumentation and Measurement", Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi, 2007.
2. John G. Webster, "Medical Instrumentation Application and Design" Wiley India 3<sup>rd</sup>, Edition, 2007.

### REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Khandpur, R.S, "Handbook of Biomedical Instrumentation" TATA McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2003.
2. Joseph J. Carr and John M. Brown, "Introduction to Biomedical equipment Technology", John Wiley and Sons, New York, 2004.

### REFERENCE WEBSITE:

1. [https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21\\_ee105](https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21_ee105)

### CO-PO MAPPING

CO\PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
<b>CO.1</b>	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO.2</b>	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO.3</b>	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO.4</b>	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO.5</b>	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO*</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

## IV B.Tech-VII Semester

200EEE471

### PLC AND APPLICATIONS (Open Elective-3)

L	T	P	C
3	-	-	3

**Pre-Requisites:** NIL

#### **COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:**

On successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Gain the Knowledge of various skills necessary for Industrial applications of Programmable logic controller (PLC).
2. Understand the basic programming concepts and various logical Instructions used in Programmable logic controller (PLC).
3. Gain the Knowledge on PLC Timers and Counters.
4. Solve the problems related to I/O module, Data Acquisition System and Communication Networks using Standard Devices.
5. Provide knowledge on DLC and its applications.

#### **UNIT-1: INPUT AND OUTPUTMODULES (9)**

PLC Basics: PLC system - I/O modules and interfacing - CPU processor - programming Equipment - programming formats - construction of PLC ladder diagrams - Devices connected to I/O modules.PLC Programming: Input instructions - outputs - operational procedures - programming examples using contacts and coils. Drill press operation.

#### **UNIT-2: DESIGN AND PROGRAMMING (9)**

Digital logic gates - programming in the Boolean algebra system - conversion examples. Ladder Diagrams for process control: Ladder diagrams & sequence listings - ladder diagram construction and flowchart for spray process system.

#### **UNIT-3: PLC REGISTERS (9)**

PLC Registers: Characteristics of Registers - module addressing - holding registers - Input Registers - Output Registers.PLC Functions: Timer functions & Industrial applications - counter function & industrial applications - Arithmetic functions - Number comparison functions - number conversion functions

#### **UNIT-4: PLC APPLICATIONS (9)**

Data handling functions: SKIP - Master control Relay - Jump - Move - FIFO - FAL - ONS - CLR & Sweep functions and their applications. Bit Pattern and changing a bit shift register - sequence functions and applications - controlling of two-axis & three axis Robots with PLC - Matrix functions.

#### **UNIT-5: DCS AND ITS APPLICATIONS (9)**

Distributed Control System (DCS) – Evolution – Different Architectures – Logical Control Unit – Operator Interface – Display – Engineering Interface.DCS Applications to Power Plant – Iron and Steel Plants – Chemical Industries – Paper and Pulp Industries.

**Total Hours: 45**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

<b>On successful completion of the course, students will be able to</b>		<b>POs</b>
<b>CO1</b>	Have knowledge of Programmable Logic Controller domain on various Logical Operation and Various Advanced Logical Instruction, I/O Module, Sensor, Actuator, Communication and Measurement System.	<b>PO1,PO2</b>
<b>CO2</b>	Understand the basic programming concepts and various logical Instructions used in Programmable logic controller (PLC).	<b>PO1,PO2,PO3</b>
<b>CO3</b>	Understand the operation of Timers and Counters in Programmable logic controller (PLC).	<b>PO1,PO2,PO3</b>
<b>CO4</b>	Compute the extent and nature of electronic circuitry in Programmable logic controller (PLC) and SCADA including monitoring and control circuits for Communication and Interfacing.	<b>PO1,PO2,PO3</b>
<b>CO5</b>	Provide knowledge on DLC and its applications	<b>PO1,PO2,PO3</b>

**TEXT BOOKS**

1. W. Bolton "Programmable Logic Controllers" - 5<sup>th</sup> Edition - Elsevier - 2010
2. John W. Webb & Ronald A. Reiss "Programmable Logic Controllers- Principles and Applications" - Fifth Edition - PHI

**REFERENCE BOOKS**

1. Programmable Logic Controllers- Programming Method and Applications –JR. Hackworth & F.D Hackworth Jr. –Pearson - 2004.
2. Distributed Computer Control of Industrial Automation by Popovic D and Bhatkar V. P - Marcel Dekkar Inc. - 1990.
3. Distributed Control Systems by Michal P. Lucas - Vann strand - Reinhold Co. - 1986.

**REFERENCE WEBSITE LINK:**

<https://nptel.ac.in/courses/117/106/117106086/>

"CO-PO MAPPING"

<b>CO/PO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO10</b>	<b>PO11</b>	<b>PO12</b>
<b>CO.1</b>	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO.2</b>	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO.3</b>	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO.4</b>	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO.5</b>	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO*</b>	3	3	2	-	-	-					-	-

## IV B.Tech.-VII Semester

200MEC472

**SOLAR ENERGY TECHNOLOGY**

(Open Elective - 4)

**L T P C**

**3 - - 3**

**PRE-REQUISITES:** NIL

### **COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:**

1. Describing the solar radiation and various solar collectors.
2. Explaining the various solar thermal energy technologies and their applications.
3. Analyzing the various solar PV cell materials and conversion techniques.
4. Discussing various solar SPV systems designs and their applications.
5. Applying solar passive building techniques for cooling and heating applications.

### **UNIT-1: SOLAR RADIATION AND COLLECTORS**

**(9)**

Introduction to the sources of energy – Solar angles – Sunpath diagrams– Radiation–extra terrestrial characteristics - measurement and estimation on horizontal and tilted surfaces - flat plate collector thermal analysis - testing methods- evacuated tubular collectors-concentrator collectors–classification-design and performance parameters-tracking systems-compound parabolic concentrators - parabolic trough concentrators - concentrators with point focus - Heliostats–performance of the collectors.

### **UNIT-2: SOLAR THERMAL TECHNOLOGIES**

**(9)**

Principle of working, types, design and operation of - Solar heating and cooling systems – Thermal Energy storage systems–Solar Desalination–Solar cooker: domestic, community–Solar pond – Solar drying – solar chimney-solar thermal electricity conversion.

### **UNIT-3: SOLAR PV FUNDAMENTALS**

**(9)**

Semiconductor – properties - energy levels - basic equations of semiconductor devices physics. Solar cells - p-n junction: homo and hetero junctions - metal-semiconductor interface - dark and illumination characteristics - figure of merits of solar cell – efficiency limits - variation of efficiency with band-gap and temperature - efficiency measurements –high efficiency cells – Solar thermo- photovoltaics.

### **UNIT-4: SPV SYSTEM DESIGN AND APPLICATIONS**

**(9)**

Solar cell array system analysis and performance prediction- Shadow analysis: reliability -solar cell array design concepts - PV system design - design process and optimization -detailed array design - storage autonomy - voltage regulation - maximum tracking –centralized and decentralized SPV systems-standalone-hybrid and grid connected system - System installation - operation and maintenances - field experience - PV market analysis and economics of SPV systems.

### **UNIT-5: SOLAR PASSIVE ARCHITECTURE**

**(9)**

Thermal comfort - bioclimatic classification – passive heating concepts: direct heat gain -indirect heat gain - isolated gain and sunspaces - passive cooling concepts: evaporativecooling - Radiative cooling- application of wind, water and earth for cooling; shading -paints and cavity walls for cooling– roofradiation traps - earth air-tunnel– energy efficient landscape design-thermal comfort.

**Total Hours: 45**





## IV B.Tech-VII SEMESTER

200HSM471

### NANO SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (Open Elective - 3)

L T P C  
3 0 0 3

**PRE-REQUISITES:** NIL

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:**

1. To Understand the basic scientific concepts of Nanoscience, and various types of Nano materials.
2. To study various methods of synthesising Nanomaterials
3. To identify different characterisation techniques for Nanomaterials
4. To Understand the properties of Nanomaterials and the applications of Nano materials in various fields
5. To study various carbon Nanomaterials

#### **UNIT-I: INTRODUCTION TO NANO SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (9)**

Definition of nano scale,-Significance of nano scale-Surface to volume ratio-Quantum confinement effect-Types of Nano materials: Zero, one and two dimensional nano materials with examples.

#### **UNIT-II: PREPARATION OF NANOMATERIALS (9)**

Top-Down and Bottom-Up approaches- Methods of preparation: Sol-gel method - Chemical vapour deposition- Plasma arching - Ball milling - Electro-chemical deposition.

#### **UNIT-III: STRUCTURE AND SURFACE CHARACTERIZATION OF NANO MATERIALS (9)**

X-Ray diffraction - Ultraviolet-Visible Spectroscopy - Fourier Transform Infrared Spectroscopy -Scanning Electron Microscopy - Transmission electron microscopy - Scanning Tunneling Microscope -Atomic force microscopy.

#### **UNIT-IV: PROPERTIES AND APPLICATIONS OF NANO MATERIALS (9)**

Physical Properties - Chemical Properties - Mechanical properties - Electrical properties - Thermal properties - Magnetic properties - Optical Properties - Applications in Material science, Biology and Medicine, Surface science, Energy, Environment, Industry, Sports& Consumer products.

#### **UNIT-V : CARBON NANOTUBES (9)**

Allotropes of carbon - Graphene- Fullerenes - Types of Carbon Nanotubes -Single walled carbon nanotubes- Multiwalled carbon nanotubes- Fabrication of carbon nanotubes using Plasma Arching Method- Properties and Applications of Carbon nanotubes.

**TOTAL HOURS: 45**



## IV B.Tech. - VII Semester

200CIV472

### INDUSTRIAL WASTE TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL

(OPEN ELECTIVE - 4)

L T P C

3 - - 3

**PRE-REQUISITES:** A Course on Environmental Engineering

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

1. To make the students understand about industrial waste characteristics and effects on sewer land and streams.
2. To provide knowledge about waste management approach through cleaner production
3. To make the students understand about pollution from major industries
4. To gain knowledge about various treatment technologies regarding industrial wastewater.
5. To provide knowledge about hazardous waste management and disposal

#### **UNIT I:INTRODUCTION**

**(9)**

Types of industries and industrial pollution – Characteristics of industrial wastes – Population equivalent – Bioassay studies – effects of industrial effluents on streams, sewer, land, sewage treatment plants and human health – Environmental legislations related to prevention and control of industrial effluents and hazardous wastes

#### **UNIT II:CLEANER PRODUCTION**

**(9)**

Waste management Approach – Waste Audit – Volume and strength reduction – Material and process modifications – Recycle, reuse and byproduct recovery – Applications.

#### **UNIT III:POLLUTION FROM MAJOR INDUSTRIES**

**(9)**

Sources, Characteristics, waste treatment flow sheets for selected industries such as Textiles, Tanneries, Pharmaceuticals, Electroplating industries, Dairy, Sugar, Paper, distilleries, Steel plants, Refineries, fertiliser, thermal power plants – Wastewater reclamation concepts

#### **UNIT IV:TREATMENT TECHNOLOGIES**

**(9)**

Equalisation – Neutralisation – Removal of suspended and dissolved organic solids - Chemical oxidation – Adsorption - Removal of dissolved inorganics – Combined treatment of industrial and municipal wastes – Residue management – Dewatering - Disposal

#### **UNIT V:HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**

**(9)**

Hazardous wastes - Physico chemical treatment – solidification – incineration – Secured landfills

**TOTAL HOURS: 45**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

On successful completion of the course the student will be able to		POs related to COs
<b>CO1</b>	Understand the nature and characteristics of industrial wastewater	<b>PO1, PO2</b>
<b>CO2</b>	Understand the waste management approach adopting cleaner production technology	<b>PO1, PO2</b>
<b>CO3</b>	Analyse the pollution from major industries	<b>PO1, PO2, PO3</b>
<b>CO4</b>	Understand the various treatment technologies regarding industrial wastewater	<b>PO3, PO6</b>
<b>CO5</b>	Understand the hazardous waste management and disposal	<b>PO1, PO2, PO3</b>

**TEXTBOOKS:**

1. M.N.Rao&A.K.Dutta, "Wastewater Treatment", Oxford - IBH Publication, 1999.
2. W .W. Eckenfelder Jr., "Industrial Water Pollution Control", McGraw-Hill Book Company, New Delhi, 2000.

**REFERENCES:**

1. T.T.Shen, "Industrial Pollution Prevention", Springer, 1999.
2. R.L.Stephenson and J.B.Blackburn, Jr., "Industrial Wastewater Systems Handbook", Lewis Publisher, New Yark, 1998

**REFERENCE WEBSITES:**

1. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105/106/105106056/https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105/105/105105169/>

**CO-PO MAPPING:**

CO\PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
<b>CO.1</b>	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO.2</b>	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO.3</b>	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO.4</b>	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO.5</b>	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO*</b>	<b>1.66</b>	<b>2.25</b>	<b>2.66</b>		-	<b>2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-

**IV B.Tech. - VII Semester**

**20OECE472**

**PATTERN RECOGNITION**

(Open Elective – 4)

**L T P C**

**3 - - 3**

**PRE-REQUISITES:** NIL

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:**

1. To provide knowledge on Basics Pattern Recognition.
2. To acquire knowledge on various methods of statistical Pattern Recognition.
3. To be able to solve dimensionality problem.
4. To understand the linear discriminant functions and neural network classifier.
5. To gain the principle of time varying pattern recognition and unsupervised classification.

**UNIT –1: INTRODUCTION TO PATTERN RECOGNITION (9)**

Linear Discriminant, Multiple Discriminant Analysis, Feature extraction and Pattern Representation Concept of Supervised and Unsupervised classification Introduction to Application Areas.

**UNIT –2: STATISTICAL PATTERN RECOGNITION (9)**

Bayes Decision Theory, Minimum Error and Minimum Risk Classifiers, Discriminant Function and Decision Boundary Normal Density, Discriminant Function, Discrete Features, Parameter estimation.

**UNIT –3: DIMENSIONALITY PROBLEM (9)**

Dimension and accuracy, Computational Complexity, Dimensionality Reduction, Fisher Density Estimation, Nearest Neighbor Rule, Fuzzy Classification.

**UNIT –4: LINEAR DISCRIMINANT FUNCTIONS (9)**

Separability, Two Category and Multi Category Classification, Linear Discriminators, Perceptron Criterion, Relaxation Procedure, Minimum Square Error Criterion, Widrow-Hoff Procedure, Ho-Kashyap Procedure, Kesler's Construction.

**Neural Network Classifier:**

Single and Multilayer Perceptron, Back Propagation Learning, Hopfield Network, Fuzzy Neural Network

**UNIT –5: TIME VARYING PATTERN RECOGNITION (9)**

First Order Hidden Markov Model, Evaluation, Decoding, Learning.

**Unsupervised Classification:**

Clustering, Hierarchical Clustering, Graph Based Method, Sum of Squared Error Technique Iterative Optimization.

**Total Hours: 45**



## IV B.Tech-VII Semester

200EEE472

### ELECTRIC VEHICLE TECHNOLOGY (Open Elective-4)

L	T	P	C
3	-	-	3

#### COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:

On successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

- 1 Understand Electric and Hybrid Electric Vehicles
- 2 Study and analyze the Energy Storage for EV and HEV
- 3 Study and understand the concept of Electric Propulsion
- 4 Analyze and design the Electric and Hybrid Electric Vehicles
- 5 Study operation of Power Electronic Converter for Battery Charging.

#### UNIT-I: ELECTRIC AND HYBRID ELECTRIC VEHICLES (9)

Configuration of Electric Vehicles, Performance of Electric Vehicles, Traction motor characteristics, Tractive effort and Transmission requirement, Vehicle performance, Tractive effort in normal driving, Energy consumption Concept of Hybrid Electric Drive Trains, Architecture of Hybrid Electric Drive Trains, Series Hybrid Electric Drive Trains, Parallel hybrid electric drive trains.

#### UNIT-II: ENERGY STORAGE FOR EV AND HEV (9)

Energy storage requirements, Battery parameters, Types of Batteries, Modeling of Battery, Fuel Cell basic principle and operation, Types of Fuel Cells, PEMFC and its operation, Super Capacitors.

#### UNIT-III: ELECTRIC PROPULSION (9)

EV consideration, DC motor drives and speed control, Induction motor drives, Permanent Magnet Motor Drives, Switch Reluctance Motor Drive for Electric Vehicles, Configuration and control of Drives.

#### UNIT-IV: DESIGN OF ELECTRIC AND HYBRID ELECTRIC VEHICLES (9)

Series Hybrid Electric Drive Train Design: Operating patterns, control strategies, Sizing of major components, power rating of traction motor, power rating of engine/generator, and design of PPS. Parallel Hybrid Electric Drive Train Design: Control strategies of parallel hybrid drive train, design of engine power capacity, design of electric motor drive capacity, transmission design, and energy storage design.

#### UNIT-V: POWER ELECTRONIC CONVERTER FOR BATTERY CHARGING (9)

Charging methods for battery, Termination methods, charging from grid, The Z-converter, Isolated bidirectional DC-DC converter, Design of Z-converter for battery charging, High-frequency transformer based isolated charger topology, Transformer less topology.

**TOTAL HOURS: 45**





## IV B.TECH.-VII SEMESTER

200MEC471

### PRODUCT DESIGN AND INNOVATION

(Open Elective - 3)

L T P C  
3 - - 3

**PRE-REQUISITES:** Nil.

#### **COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:**

1. To develop the Characteristics of successful product design and development in an organization
2. To evaluate the product planning and product specification of a product
3. To understand the generation, selection and testing of a concept in the product design.
4. To develop product architecture and design for manufacturing new product
5. To understand the prototypes and principles.

#### **UNIT-1: INTRODUCTION TO PRODUCT DESIGN AND INNOVATION (9)**

Characteristics and challenges of successful product development – Product development concept – Generic product development – Process flow and organization structure – Opportunity identification and process – Establish a charter – Generate many opportunities – Screening and develop of promising opportunities – Select exceptional opportunities.

#### **UNIT-2: PRODUCT PLANNING AND PRODUCT SPECIFICATION (9)**

Product planning process – Identification of opportunities – Evaluation and prioritization of projects – Allocation of resources and timing – Pre-project planning – Identification of customer needs – Collection and Interpretation of raw data from customers – Organization of the needs – Establishment of relative importance of needs – Product specifications – Target specifications – Setting-up of final specifications.

#### **UNIT-3: CONCEPT GENERATION, SELECTION, TESTING (9)**

Concept generation – Clarification of the problem – Searching externally and internally – Systematic exploration – Concept selection – Concept screening and concept scoring – Concept testing – Survey population and format – Measuring the customer response.

#### **UNIT-4: PRODUCT ARCHITECTURE AND DESIGN FOR MANUFACTURE (9)**

Product architecture, modularity and implications – Delayed differentiation – Platform planning – System-level – Quality of industrial design – Design for environment process – Potential environmental impacts – DfE guidelines to the product design – Assessing and elimination of environmental impacts – Design for manufacturing – Estimation of manufacturing costs – Reduction of costs of components, assembly, supporting production – Impact decision of DFM.

#### **UNIT-5: PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT ECONOMICS AND MANAGING PROJECTS (9)**

Planning of prototypes – Robust design process – Identify the performance metrics, and noise factors – Objective function and experimental plan – Run the experiment – Repeat and confirm factor – Overview, formulation, strategy and utility of patents – Prior inventions – Refined claims – Product development economics and analysis – Financial model – Use of sensitivity analysis – Project success – Managing projects – Baseline project planning – Project execution.

**Total Hours: 45**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

On successful completion of the course, students will be able to		POs and COs Mapping
<b>CO1</b>	Describe the Characteristics of successful product development in an organization	<b>PO1, PO2, PO3</b>
<b>CO2</b>	Evaluate the product planning and product specification of a product	<b>PO1, PO2, PO3</b>
<b>CO3</b>	Understand the generation, selection and testing of a product concept	<b>PO1, PO2, PO3</b>
<b>CO4</b>	Develop product architecture and design for manufacturing new product	<b>PO1, PO2, PO3</b>
<b>CO5</b>	Understand the principles of prototypes, economics and project management	<b>PO1, PO2, PO3, PO11</b>

**TEXTBOOKS:**

1. Ulrich K.T. and Eppinger S.D., "Product Design and Development", McGraw-Hill Education, 6/e, 2015.
2. Kevin Otto and Kristin Wood, "Product Design: Techniques in Reverse Engineering and New Product Development", Pearson Education, 1/e, 2003.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

2. Paul Trott, "Innovation Management and New Product Development", Pearson Education, 6/e, 2016.
3. Chitale A. and Kand Gupta R.C., "Product Design and Manufacturing", Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi, 2011.
4. Mukesh Chaturvedi, Aseem Kumar and Rahul Manmohan, "Managing Innovations and New Product Development: Concepts and Cases", PHI Learning, 2009.
5. James M. Morgan and Jeffrey K. Liker, "Designing the Future", McGraw-Hill Education, 1/e, 2019.
6. James M. Morgan and Jeffrey K. Liker, "Designing the Future", McGraw-Hill Education, 1/e, 2019.

**REFERENCE WEBSITE:**

1. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112/107/112107217/>
2. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112/104/112104230/>

**CO-PO MAPPING**

CO\PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
<b>CO.1</b>	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO.2</b>	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO.3</b>	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO.4</b>	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO.5</b>	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
<b>CO*</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>1</b>	-

## IV B.TECH. - VII SEMESTER

200HSM472

### TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT

L T P C

(OPEN ELECTIVE – 4)

3 - - 3

**PRE-REQUISITES:** NIL

#### **COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:**

1. To understand the concepts of total quality management, and Contributions of TQM
2. To learn TQM principles and impact of 5s, Kaizen, PDSA cycles in continuous process improvement.
3. To study the basic need of quality control and process control in an organization
4. To learn the traditional and modern TQM tools and techniques
5. To study the quality standard, requirements and elements in Quality management system

#### **UNIT –1: INTRODUCTION ON TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT (9)**

Introduction – Need for quality – Evolution of quality – Definition of quality – Dimensions of manufacturing and service quality – Basic concepts of TQM – Definition of TQM – TQM frame work – Contributions of Deming, Juran and Crosby – Barriers to TQM.

#### **UNIT –2: TQM PRINCIPLES (9)**

Leadership – Strategic quality planning – Quality statements – Customer focus, customer orientation, customer satisfaction, customer complaints and retention – Employee involvement – Motivation – Empowerment – Teams and teamwork – Recognition and reward – Performance appraisal – Continuous process improvement – PDSA cycle, 5s, Kaizen – Supplier partnership, partnering, supplier selection and supplier rating.

#### **UNIT –3: QUALITY CONTROL (9)**

Control chart for attributes – Control chart for non-conforming – p chart and np chart – Control chart for nonconformities: C and U charts – Control chart for variables: X chart, R chart and  $\sigma$  chart – State of control and process out of control identification in charts, pattern study and process capability studies.

#### **UNIT –4: TQM TOOLS AND TECHNIQUES (9)**

The seven traditional tools of quality – New management tools – Six-sigma: Concepts, methodology, applications to manufacturing, service sector – Bench marking – Bench marking process – FMEA – Stages – Types – Quality circles – Quality function development (QFD) – Taguchi quality loss function – TPM – Reliability fundamentals and concepts.

#### **UNIT –5: QUALITY SYSTEMS AND STANDARDS (9)**

Need for ISO 9000 – ISO 9001-2008 Quality System – Benefits of ISO registration – ISO 9000 standards – AS 9100, TS16949 and TL 9000 – ISO 9001 Requirements – Implementation – Documentation – Internal and external audits – Registration – TQM implementation in manufacturing and service sectors. **Environmental Management System:** ISO 14000 Series Standards – Concepts and Requirements of ISO 14001.

**Total Hours: 45**





**IV B.Tech - VII Semester**

**20CSE474**

**MOBILE APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT**

**L T P C**

**0 1 2 2**

**PRE-REQUISITES:** A course on JAVA

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:**

1. To learn the characteristics of mobile applications
2. To gain knowledge about the intricacies of UI required by mobile applications.
3. To study about the design aspects of mobile application
4. To identify the different options in designing the mobile application
5. To evaluate the techniques for the installation of mobile applications and delivery via various channels.

**UNIT 1: JAVA REVIEW & INTRODUCTION AND INSTALLATION OF ANDROID TOOLS (6)**

Java Review - OOPs Concepts - Method Overriding - Android Overview - History - Android Versions - Android Flavors - Android Stack - Linux - Native Layer - Dalvik Virtual Machine - Application Framework - Applications - Installation and Use of Android Tools - Installing JDK - Installing the Android SDK - Anatomy of an Android Project - Drawable Resources - Steps in Building Projects in Android - Android Emulator.

**UNIT 2: USER INTERFACE ANDROID BUILDING BLOCKS AND USER INTERFACE (6)**

XML Introduction - Need of XML for Android User Interface - Creating user interface using XML - Drag and Drop methods - Overview of Android Building Blocks: Activities - Activity Life Cycle - Methods in Activity Life Cycle. Services - Services Life Cycle - Intents - Types - Creation - Content Providers - Application Context - Android User Interface - Types and creation - Views and Layout - The Status Activity Layout - The Status Activity Java Class - Logging Messages in Android - Threading in Android - Examples using Threading.

**UNIT 3: APPLICATION DESIGN FRAGMENTS- INTENTS- ACTION BAR- SERVICES AND CONTENT PROVIDERS (6)**

Fragments: Definition - Types - Fragment Life cycle - Creating a Fragment in android - Dynamically Adding Fragments - Example. Intents: Definition - Usage of Intends - Creation of Intents with example program - Action Bar - Preferences and Action Bar - Shared Preferences - Updating Status Fragment- Android File systems - Content Providers - Overview - Role of Content Providers - Databases on Android - SQLite - Status Contract Class - Update Refresh Service - Content Provider Example Program.

**UNIT 4: LISTS- ADAPTERS AND BROADCAST RECEIVERS (6)**

Greedy Method: General Method - Applications- Job Sequencing with Deadlines - Knapsack Problem - Minimum Cost Spanning Trees - Single Source Shortest Path Problem.

Backtracking: General Method - Applications- N-Queens Problem - Sum of Subsets Problem - Graph Coloring - Hamiltonian Cycles.

**UNIT 5: APPLICATIONS WIDGETS- NETWORKING- WEB OVERVIEW- INTERACTION AND SENSORS (6)**

App Widgets: Content Providers through Widgets - Networking and Web Overview: HTTP API - Apache HTTP Client - Http URL Connection - Networking in Background using AsyncTask and AsyncTask Loader Classes.

Interaction and Animation: Live Wallpaper and Handlers - Sensors: Sensor API in Android - Motion Sensor - Position Sensor- Environmental Sensor- Sensor Values- Sensor Manager Class -



Sensor Class - Sensor Event class - Sensor Event Listener interface - Compass Accelerometer and orientation Sensors - Sensor Examples.

**List of Demo/ Experiments (Only for Skill Enhancement, Not for Exams) (15)**

1. Develop an android application to display the internal keyboard in the emulator.
2. Write any Two Tools for developing mobile application.
3. Write an android program to display a message in the toast
4. Write an android program to input a text through a text and the same must be displayed in the toast when a button is clicked on the screen
5. Develop an application to perform 5 arithmetic operations: Addition - Subtraction - Multiplication - Division and Modulo operation with necessary user interface creation
6. Develop an android application to process a student mark list by creating proper UI using the necessary controls
7. Develop an android application to demonstrate the concept of Fragments in Android
8. Write an android application to create a calculator
9. Create an android UI that consists of Different Departments of a company namely Marketing and HR. If the user clicks on any department, it should show details of that department
10. Design an android application to display a list of items on the android screen. If the user clicks any one of the list items a dialogue box should show that the user has clicked that particular item
11. Design an android application to create a service that shows the service is running in the background in the form of a toast
12. Develop an android application if the user clicks the button its navigates to the next activity (Using Intents)

**Total Hours : 45**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

<b>On successful completion of the course the student will be</b>		<b>POs related to COs</b>
<b>CO1</b>	Recollect the essential concepts of java and get familiar with android basics and installation.	PO1, PO2
<b>CO2</b>	Create User Interfaces with various Layouts and views using android building blocks.	PO1, PO2, PO4
<b>CO3</b>	Write programs on fragments - intents	PO1, PO2, PO3, PO3
<b>CO4</b>	Use the applicability of lists based on adapters and broadcast receivers	PO1, PO2, PO3, PO4
<b>CO5</b>	Develop widgets - wall paper and sensor programs for android application development	PO1, PO2, PO3

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Learning Android, Marko Gargenta& Masumi Nakamura, O'Reilly - II Edition
2. Android Programming for Beginners, John Horton, PACKT publishers

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Android application Development, Black Book, Pradeep Kothari, Dreamtech
2. Head First Android Development: A Brain-Friendly Guide, 2/e, Dawn Griffiths and David Griffiths, O'Reilly.
3. Android System Programming, Roger Ye, PACKT publishers
4. Programming Android, ZigurdMednieks,LairdDornin,G.BlakeMeike& Masumi Nakamura, O'Reilly
5. Android Application Development All in One for Dummies,2nd Edition, Barry Burd, Wiley

**REFERENCE WEBSITE:**

1. <https://www.openxcell.com/mobile-app-development/>





**IV B. Tech - VII Semester**

**20CSE475**

**INDUSTRIAL / RESEARCH INTERNSHIP**

**L T P C**  
**0 0 0 3**

**PRE-REQUISITES:** Nil

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:**

1. Objective is to give an opportunity to the student to get hands on training from industry / research and development center.
2. The course is designed so as to expose the students to industry environment / research environment and to take up on-site assignment as trainees or interns.

**INTERNSHIP SCHEME:**

1. At the end of the Industrial Internship, the candidate shall submit a certificate from the organization where he/she has undergone industrial training and also a brief report.
2. An industry internship report to be submitted by the individual and along with the internship certificate provided by the organization, which will be reviewed and evaluated by a Committee constituted by the Head of the Department.
3. The evaluation for 100 marks will be carried out internally based on this internship report and a Viva-Voce Examination will be conducted by a Departmental Committee constituted by the Head of the Department/Institution.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

<b>On successful completion of the course, students will be able to</b>		<b>POs</b>
<b>CO1</b>	Demonstrate in-depth knowledge on the project topic	<b>PO1</b>
<b>CO2</b>	Identify, analyze and formulate complex problem chosen for project work to attain substantiated conclusions.	<b>PO2</b>
<b>CO3</b>	Design solutions to the chosen project problem.	<b>PO3</b>
<b>CO4</b>	Undertake investigation of project problem to provide valid conclusions	<b>PO4</b>
<b>CO5</b>	Use the appropriate techniques, resources and modern engineering tools necessary for project work	<b>PO5</b>
<b>CO6</b>	Apply project results for sustainable development of the society.	<b>PO6</b>
<b>CO7</b>	Understand the impact of project results in the context of environmental sustainability.	<b>PO7</b>
<b>CO8</b>	Understand professional and ethical responsibilities while executing the project work.	<b>PO8</b>
<b>CO9</b>	Function effectively as individual and a member in the project team	<b>PO9</b>
<b>CO10</b>	Develop communication skills, both oral and written for preparing and presenting project report.	<b>PO10</b>
<b>CO11</b>	Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of cost and time analysis required for carrying out the project.	<b>PO11</b>
<b>CO12</b>	Engage in lifelong learning to improve knowledge and competence in the chosen area of the project.	<b>PO12</b>







**IV B.Tech - VIII Semester**

**20CSE481**

**PROJECT WORK**

**L T P C**  
**0 0 0 10**

**PRE-REQUISITES:** Project Skills Lab

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:**

1. Discovering potential research areas in the field of Mechanical Engineering.
2. Comparing and contrast the several existing solutions for the problem identified.
3. Formulating and propose a plan for creating a solution for the research plan identified.
4. Conducting the experiments as a team and interpret the results.
5. Reporting and presenting the findings of the work conducted.

**PROJECT WORK SCHEME:**

1. The aim of the project work is to deepen comprehension of principles by applying them to a new problem which may be the design / fabrication / analysis for a specific application, a research project with a focus on an application needed by the industry / society, a computer project, a management project or a design and analysis project. A project topic must be selected by the students in consultation with their guides.
2. A candidate may, however, in certain cases, be permitted to work on projects in an Industrial / Research Organization, on the recommendations of the Head of the Department Concerned. In such cases, the Project work shall be jointly supervised by a supervisor of the department and an expert, as a joint supervisor from the organization and the student shall be instructed to meet the supervisor periodically and to attend the review committee meetings for evaluating the progress.
3. To train the students in preparing project reports and to face reviews and viva voce examination. The progress of the project is evaluated based on a minimum of three reviews.
4. As per the guidelines given the project report must be prepared and submitted to the Head of the department before the Viva-Voce Examination.
5. The student shall make presentation on the progress made before the Committee.
6. The review committee may be constituted by the Head of the Department. A project report is required at the end of the semester. The project work is evaluated jointly by external and internal examiners constituted by the Head of the Department based on oral presentation and the project report.

